Regd Office: Lunkad Towers, Off Nagar Road, Viman Nagar, Pune – 411014, Maharashtra Phone:020-41434100; Fax:020-26630779; Web: www.isel.co.in CIN: U29000PN1995PLC090946

#### **NOTICE**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the Twenty Second Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company will be held on Thursday, December 27, 2018 at Hotel Hindusthan International, S. No.33/1/1, Plot No. 2H, Neco Garden Road, Viman Nagar, Pune 411014 at 10.30 A.M. to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt:
  - a. the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2018 including the Audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018 and the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon; and
  - the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2018

including the Audited Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018 and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and the Report of the Auditors thereon.

 To appoint a Director in place of Mr. N.V. Karbhase (00228836) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

By order of the Board of Directors

Radhika Shidore Company Secretary

Pune, November 23, 2018

#### **Registered Office:**

Lunkad Towers, Off Nagar Road, Viman Nagar, Pune – 411 014

#### **NOTES:**

- Members of the Company had approved the appointment of M/s. V. K. Paradkar & Co., Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors at the 21<sup>st</sup> AGM of the Company which is valid till conclusion of the 26<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company. In accordance with the Companies Amendment Act, 2017, enforced on 7th May, 2018 by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the appointment of Statutory Auditors is not required to be ratified at every AGM.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint a proxy to attend and vote on a poll on his behalf. A proxy need not be a member of the Company. A person can act as proxy on behalf of not exceeding fifty Members and holding in the aggregate not more than 10% of the total Equity Share Capital of the Company. Any Member holding more than 10% of the total Equity Share Capital of the Company may appoint a single person as proxy and in such a case, the said person shall not act as proxy for any other person or member. Proxy Form duly stamped and executed in order to be effective must reach the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Annual General Meeting ('AGM').
- 3. During the period beginning 24 hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the meeting and ending with the conclusion of the meeting, a member would be entitled to inspect the proxies lodged at any time during the business hours of the Company, provided that not less than 3(three) days of notice in writing is given to the Company.
- Corporate Members are requested to send a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representatives to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.

- The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Persons and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, will be available for inspection by the Members at the AGM.
- The Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which Directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, will be available for inspection by the Members at the AGM.
- 7. Members holding shares in single name are advised to avail the facility of nomination in respect of shares held by them pursuant to the provisions of Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules issued thereunder. Members holding shares in physical form desiring to avail this facility may send their nomination in prescribed Form No. SH-13 duly filled to Sharex Dynamic (India) Private Limited. Members holding shares in electronic form may contact their respective Depository.
- 8. Electronic copy of the Annual Report and the Notice of AGM of the Company inter-alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip, Proxy Form for year ended on March 31, 2018 are being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes, unless any Member has requested for hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their e-mail address, physical copies of the Annual Report and Notice for year ended on March 31, 2018 are being sent in the permitted mode.

Members may note that this Notice and Annual Report for the period ended on March 31, 2018 will also be available on the Company's website at 'www.isel.co.in'.

- The route map showing directions to reach the venue of AGM is annexed and forms a part of the Notice.
- 10. In compliance with Section 108 of the Act, read with Rules made thereunder, the Company is pleased to provide to its members facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the ensuing AGM by electronic means and the business may be transacted through electronic voting. The facility of casting the votes by the Members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by Central Depository Services (India) Ltd ('CDSL'). Please note that the voting through electronic means is optional for the Members.
- 11. The facility for voting through ballot paper shall be made available at AGM and members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the AGM through ballot paper.
- 12. Voting rights shall be ascertained as per the provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company.
- 13. The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting process prior to the date of AGM may also attend the AGM but would not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- 14. Members can opt for only one mode of voting i.e. either by e-voting or voting through Poll at AGM. In case, Members cast their vote through both the modes, voting done by e-voting shall prevail and votes cast through Poll shall be treated as invalid.
- 15. The voting period begins on December 24, 2018 at 9.00 AM and ends on December 26, 2018 at 5.00 PM. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date December 20, 2018, may cast their vote by remote e-voting. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. A person who is not a member as on cut off date should treat this notice for information purposes only.
- 16. The Board of Directors have appointed Mr. Milind Kasodekar, Partner, MRM & Associates, Pune a Practicing Company Secretary (C. P. No. 1681) as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting by remote e-voting process (i.e. casting of votes using electronic voting system at a place other than the venue of the Meeting) and voting through Poll at AGM in a fair and transparent manner

#### 17. **E-Voting Facility:**

The process and manner for remote e-voting are, as under:

- (i) Log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- (ii) Click on "Shareholders/ Members" tab.
- (iii) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (iv) Enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on "Login".

- (v) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vi) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

|  | T  |
|--|--|
|  | For Members holding shares in<br>Demat Form and Physical Form  |
| Permanent<br>Account<br>Number<br>(PAN)          | Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric<br>PAN issued by Income Tax<br>Department (Applicable for both<br>demat shareholders as well as<br>physical shareholders)  |
|  | Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the sequence number (refer Serial No printed on the name and address sticker/Ballot form/mail) in the PAN field. |
|  | In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. E.g. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA000000001 in the PAN field.      |
| Date of<br>Birth<br>(DOB) OR<br>Dividend<br>Bank | Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.   |
| Details  | If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (iv).   |

- (vii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (viii) Members holding shares in physical form will then reach directly the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (ix) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (x) Click on the EVSN for Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited on which you choose to vote.

- (xi) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiii) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvi) If a demat account holder has forgotten the changed login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvii)Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-voting available for android based mobiles. The m-voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. Apple and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.

## (xviii)Note for Non-Individual Shareholders and Custodians

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporates.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia. com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance
  User should be created using the admin login
  and password. The Compliance User would be
  able to link the account(s) for which they wish
  to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xviii) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

- 18. The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussions on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of Scrutinizer by use of "Polling Paper" for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- 19. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, count the votes cast at the meeting, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than 3 days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against the resolution, invalid votes, if any, and whether the Resolution has/have been carried or not, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same.
- 20. The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.isel. co.in and on the website of CDSL www.evotingindia.com immediately after the result is declared.
- 21. All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice shall be open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours (9.00 am to 5.00 pm) on all working days except Saturdays, up to and including the date of the AGM of the Company.
- 22. Members are further requested to:
  - Intimate changes, if any, in their registered address / bank mandate and e-mail address to the R&T Agent for shares held in physical form and to their respective Depository Participants for shares held in demat form.
  - Quote Ledger folio number/ DP ID/ Client ID in all the correspondence with the Company or its R & T Agent.
  - Intimate about consolidation of folios to the R&T Agent, if your shareholding is under multiple folios.
  - Please update the PAN and Bank details, if not updated in case shares are held in physical form, with R&T Agent.
  - Note that as per MCA Notification dated September 10, 2018 shares in physical form will not be transferred after October 02, 2018. Hence it is advised in your interest to get your shares converted into Demat form at the earliest.
  - Bring their copies of the Annual Report and the Attendance Slips at the Annual General Meeting.
  - Note that the Company has designated an exclusive e-mail id viz. "sharexindia@vsnl.com" to enable investors to register their complaints, if any.

By order of the Board of Directors

Radhika Shidore Company Secretary

Pune, November 23, 2018

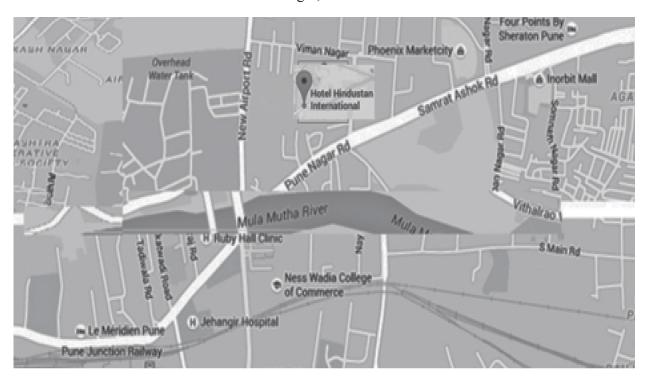
#### **Registered Office:**

Lunkad Towers, Off Nagar Road, Viman Nagar, Pune – 411 014

#### ROUTE MAP TO THE VENUE OF AGM

#### **Hotel Hindusthan International**

S. No.33/1/1, Plot No. 2H, Neco Garden Road, Viman Nagar, Pune - 411014



#### IMPORTANT COMMUNICATION TO MEMBERS

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by the companies and has issued circulars stating that service of notice/documents including Annual Report can be sent by e-mail to its members. This will also ensure prompt receipt of communication and avoid loss in postal transit. These documents can also be downloaded by the members from the Company's website i.e. <a href="https://www.isel.co.in">www.isel.co.in</a>. To support this green initiative of the Government in full measure, members who have not registered their e-mail address so far, are requested to register their e-mail address by sending e-mail to <a href="mailto:share@vsnl.com">share@vsnl.com</a> with subject as 'E-mail for Green Initiative' mentioning their Folio No./DP Id & Client Id. Members holding shares in electronic form may register/update their e-mail address with the Depository through their concerned Depository Paticipant(s).

Annual Report 2017-18

## **COMPANY INFORMATION**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS** : Mr. N. V. Karbhase - Wholetime Director

Mr. Gurdip Singh Sambhi - Director

Mr. R. Ramjee - Director

Mr. V. G. Ravetkar - Director

COMPANY SECRETARY : Ms. Veena Vaidya (upto March 26, 2018)

Ms. Radhika Shidore (w.e.f. April 03, 2018)

AUDITORS : M/s. V. K. Paradkar & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

BANKERS : Citibank N A

IDBI Bank Ltd.

SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS : Sharex Dynamic (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Unit No. 1, Luthra Ind. Premises, Safed Pool,

Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East),

Mumbia - 400 072

**REGISTERED OFFICE** : Lunked towers, Off Nagar Road,

Viman Nagar, Pune 411 014.

Phone: 020 41434100 Fax:020 26630779

**CIN** : U29000PN1995PLC090946

**ISIN** : (i) Fully Paid up Shares INE390E01019

(ii) Partly Paid up Shares IN9390E0107

**WEBSITE** : www.isel.co.in

E-mail : sharexindia@vsnl.com

#### **BOARDS' REPORT**

To

The Members, Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited

Your Directors present herewith the Twenty Second Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended on March 31, 2018.

#### 1. Financial Highlights:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                     | As on<br>March<br>31, 2018 | As on<br>March<br>31, 2017 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gross Income                                    | 2,861.71                   | 3,110.09                   |
| Profit before Finance expenses and Depreciation | 2,215.09                   | 1,928.62                   |
| Finance Expenses                                | 279.68                     | 124.18                     |
| Depreciation                                    | 9.13                       | 158.82                     |
| Profit/(Loss) before exceptional item and tax   | 1,926.27                   | 1,645.61                   |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax                        | 1,926.27                   | 1,645.61                   |
| Profit/(Loss) after Tax                         | 1,811.61                   | 1,545.43                   |

There is no amount proposed to be transferred to reserves.

#### Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS)

The Company had adopted Ind AS with effect from April 01, 2017 pursuant to the Ministry of Corporate Affairs notification dated February 16, 2015 notifying the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. Accordingly, the Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 of the Company was prepared with comparative data, in compliance with Ind AS.

#### 2. Dividend:

Your Directors do not recommend any dividend for the year ended on March 31, 2018.

#### 3. Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. N.V. Karbhase retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Mr. N V Karbhase, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) has been appointed as a Whole-Time Director of the Company from March 01, 2018 upto March 31, 2019 as approved by the shareholders in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on October 05, 2018.

Mrs. Veena Vaidya ceased to be the Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f March 26, 2018. Ms. Radhika Shidore has been appointed as Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f April 3, 2018. The Company has received declarations from Independent Directors confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under the Act.

The annual performance evaluation has been done by the Board of its own performance and that of its Committees and individual Directors which the Board found to be satisfactory.

#### 4. Board Meetings and Independent Directors Meeting:

The Board met 8 (Eight) times on April 03, 2017, June 22, 2017, August 18, 2017, September 29, 2017, November 28, 2017, January 30, 2018, February 22, 2018 and March 19, 2018, The intervening gap between the Meetings is within the period prescribed under the Act.

The Independent Directors met on March 08, 2018 in conformity to the stipulations provided in Schedule IV to the Act.

#### 5. Auditors:

Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder, the Shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting ('AGM') held on September 29, 2017, approved the appointment of M/s. V. K. Paradkar & Co, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.120527W) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office for a period of 5 (Five) years i.e till the conclusion of 26th AGM of the Company.

Vide notification dated May 07, 2018, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has done away with the requirement of seeking ratification of members for appointment of Statutory Auditor at every AGM. Accordingly no resolution is being proposed for ratification of appointment of Statutory Auditors of the Company.

In respect of the Qualification and Emphasis of the Matter by the Auditors on the Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements, it has been explained in the notes forming part of said Financial Statements which is selfexplanatory and therefore do not call for further comments.

#### 6. Particulars of Employees:

The information required pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Rules), 2014, duly amended in respect of employees of the Company will be provided upon request. In terms of Section 136 of the Act, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to all the members and others entitled thereto. Any shareholder interested in obtaining a copy of statement, may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company. The information is also available for inspection at corporate office during office hours upto the date of AGM.

#### 7. Subsidiary and Associate Company:

As on date of this report, the Company has 2 (two) Indian subsidiaries, 1 (one) Indian Associate Company and 1 (one) Foreign Associate Company. A report in Form AOC 1 on the performance and financial position of each of the subsidiary and associate companies is provided in the Financial Statements forming part of this Annual Report.

#### 8. Fixed Deposits:

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.

#### 9. Directors' Responsibility Statement:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(c) read with Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors make the following statement:

- that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii) that the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates, that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the Profit of the Company for that year;
- iii) that the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) that the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- that the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### 10. Extract of Annual Return:

The extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT-9 is forming part of this Report as **Annexure A** 

#### 11. Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption:

There is no information to be provided in terms of Section 134(3)(m) of the Act and rules made thereunder.

#### 12. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

There are no transactions in Foreign Exchange to report.

#### 13. Policy on Directors Appointment and Criteria:

The Company's Policy on director's appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a director and other matters is available on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.isel.co.in">www.isel.co.in</a>

#### 14. Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments:

Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under Section 186 of the Act has been mentioned in the Notes to the Financial Statements forming part of this Annual Report.

#### 15. Risk Management:

The Board has put in place suitable risk measures to mitigate risks affecting the existence of the Company.

#### 16. Internal Financial Controls:

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls commensurate to the size of business.

#### 17. Audit Committee:

Pursuant to Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, an Audit Committee constituted by the Board of Directors consists of 3(three) directors with independent Director forming a majority. The Audit Committee met 3 times during the period under review.

#### 18. Details of Frauds reported by Auditors:

There are no frauds against the Company reported by the Auditors for the period under review.

#### 19. Registrar and Share Transfer Agent:

Sharex Dynamic (India) Private Limited (Sharex) continue to act as Registrar and Share Transfer Agent(RTA) to handle queries/ correspondences related to dematerialization of shares, transfer of shares as well as other share related activities of the Company.

The shareholders may contact the RTA at following address:

#### Sharex Dynamic (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Unit no.1, Luthra Ind.Premises, Safed Pool, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400072 T: 2851 5606/ 5644/ 6338 F: 28512885 Web: http://www.sharexindia.com

#### 20. Corporate Social Responsibility:

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Act a CSR Committee is constituted by the Board of Directors, it consists of three Directors including one Independent Director.

In view of the Average Net Profit being negative the Company was not required to spend on CSR activities in the year 2017-18.

#### 21. Contracts and Arrangements with Related Parties:

Particulars of contracts or arrangement with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in the prescribed Form AOC-2 is forming a part of this Report as an **Annexure B.** 

#### 22. General:

- (i) There have been no material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.
- (ii) There is no change in the nature of the business of the Company.
- (iii) During the year under review there has been no such significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

- (iv) During the year under review, there were no cases filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.
- (v) Your Directors further state that the Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards.

#### 23. Acknowledgements:

The Board of Directors of your Company places on record their gratitude and would like to thank all the stakeholders, bankers for their continued support and co-operation.

N V Karbhase

Director

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

V G Ravetkar Director

Pune, November 23, 2018

## Annexure 'A' to the Boards' Report

## Form No. MGT-9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on the financial year ended on March 31, 2018

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

#### I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

| i)   | CIN   | U29000PN1995PLC090946   |
|------|---|---|
| ii)  | Registration Date   | 24/07/1995  |
| iii) | Name of the Company   | Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited   |
| iv)  | Category/ Sub-Category  | Company limited by shares/ Indian Non-Government Company  |
| v)   | Address of the Registered office & contact details                    | Lunkad Towers, Viman Nagar, Off Pune Nagar Road, Pune 411014, Maharashtra Tel: 020-414341000 Fax: 020-6630779   |
| vi)  | Whether listed company  | No  |
| vii) | Name, Address & Contact details of Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any | Sharex Dynamic (India) Private Limited Unit No.1, Luthra Indl. Premises, Safed Pool, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 072 Tel: 28515606/5644/6338 Fax: 28512885 Web: http://www.sharexindia.com |

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY:

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company:-

| Sl. | Name and Description of main products/    | NIC Code of the Product/ service | % to total turnover of the |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. | services                                  |                                  | company                    |
| 1   | Actvities of Holding Company (investment) | 64200                            | 31.79                      |
| 2   | Wholesale trade of Metal and Metal Ores   | 46620                            | 18.21                      |
| 3   | Management Consultancy Services           | 70200                            | 47.28                      |

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

| S.<br>No | Name and address of the company                     | CIN/ GLN              | Holding/<br>Subsidiary/<br>Associate | % of<br>Shares<br>Held | Applicable<br>Section |
|----------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | VISHKUL ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED                 | U51216PN1994PTC076383 | HOLDING                              | 51.04                  | 2(46)                 |
|          | (formerly known Vishkul Leather Garments Pvt. Ltd.) |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
|          | Lunkad Towers, Viman Nagar, Pune - 411014           |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
| 2        | ISMT LIMITED  | L27109PN1999PLC016417 | ASSOCIATE                            | 47.04                  | 2(6)                  |
|          | Lunkad Towers, Viman Nagar,                         |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
|          | Pune - 411014                                       |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
| 3        | TANEJA AEROSPACE AND AVIATION LIMITED               | L62200TZ1988PLC014460 | SUBSIDIARY                           | 50.75                  | 2(87)                 |
|          | Belagondapalli Village, Thally Road, Denkanikotta,  |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
|          | Belagondapalli - 635114, Tamil Nadu                 |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
| 4        | LAURUS TRADECON PRIVATE LIMITED ,                   | U51909PN2007PTC130869 | SUBSIDIARY                           | 52.01                  | 2(87)                 |
|          | Lunkad Towers, Viman Nagar, Off Pune Nagar          |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
|          | Road, Pune - 411014                                 |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
| 5        | FAIR GROWTH HOLDINGS PTE. LTD                       | NA                    | ASSOCIATE                            | 34                     | 2(6)                  |
|          | 8,Shenton Way, # 5-01, Axa Tower,                   |                       |                                      |                        |                       |
|          | Singapore - 068811                                  |                       |                                      |                        |                       |

## IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN

(Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

## i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of  | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year (April 1, 2017)  No. of Shares held at the end of the year (March 3) |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  | March 31, 201     | 18)              | %                 |           |                 |                    |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Shareholders   | Der  | nat               | Phys             | sical             | Total     | % of            | De               | mat               | Phys             | sical             | Total     | % of            | Change             |
|  | Fully<br>Paid Up   | Partly<br>Paid Up | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up |           | Total<br>Shares | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up |           | Total<br>Shares | during<br>the year |
| A. Promoters   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 | •                |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| (1) Indian   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| a) Individual/ HUF   | 10,25,852  | 16,153            | 66,667           | -                 | 11,08,672 | 9.73            | 10,25,852        | 16,153            | 66,667           | -                 | 11,08,672 | 9.73            | -                  |
| b) Central<br>Government   | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| c) State<br>Government(s)  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| d) Bodies<br>Corporate   | 72,20,486  | 4,29,914          | 5575             | -                 | 7,55,975  | 67.16           | 72,20,765        | 4,29,914          | 5,367            | -                 | 76,56,046 | 67.16           | (0.00)             |
| e) Banks / FI  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| f) Any other   | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| Sub-total (A) (1):-  | 82,46,338  | 4,46,067          | 72,242           | -                 | 87,64,647 | 76.89           | 82,46,617        | 4,46,067          | 72,034           | -                 | 87,64,718 | 76.89           | (0.00)             |
| (2) Foreign  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 |           |                 |                    |
| Sub-total (A) (2):-  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 |           |                 |                    |
| Total<br>shareholding of<br>Promoter (A)=(A)<br>(1)+(A)(2)                           | 82,46,338  | 4,46,067          | 72,242           | -                 | 87,64,647 | 76.89           | 82,46,617        | 4,46,067          | 72,034           | -                 | 87,64,718 | 76.89           | (0.00)             |
| B. Public<br>Shareholding  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| 1. Institutions  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| a) Mutual Funds  | 7,124  | -                 | -                | -                 | 7,124     | 0.06            | 7,124            | -                 | -                | -                 | 7,124     | 0.06            | -                  |
| b) Banks / FI  | 73,731   | -                 | -                | -                 | 73,731    | 0.65            | 73,731           | -                 | -                | -                 | 73,731    | 0.65            | -                  |
| c) Central<br>Government   | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| d) State<br>Government(s)  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| e) Venture Capital<br>Funds  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               | -                  |
| f) Insurance<br>Companies  | 5,14,070   | 514               | -                | -                 | 5,14,584  | -               | 5,14,070         | 514               | -                | -                 | 5,14,584  | 4.51            | (4.51)             |
| g) FIIs  | 79   | -                 | -                | -                 | 79        | 0.00            | 79               | -                 | -                | -                 | 79        | 0.00            | -                  |
| h) Foreign Venture<br>Capital Funds  | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 |           |                 | -                  |
| i) Others (specify)  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  | -                 | -                | -                 |           |                 |                    |
| Sub-total (B)(1):-   | 5,95,004   | 514               | -                | -                 | 5,95,518  | 5.22            | 5,95,004         | 514               | -                | -                 | 5,95,518  | 5.22            | -                  |
| 2. Non-<br>Institutions  |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| a) Bodies<br>Corporate   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| i) Indian  | 2,03,764   | 1,02,336          | 2,15,146         | -                 | 5,21,246  | 4.57            | 2,03,663         | 1,02,302          | 10,360           | -                 | 3,16,325  | 2.77            | 1.80               |
| ii) Overseas   | -  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         | -               |                  | -                 | -                | -                 | -         |                 | -                  |
| b) Individuals   |  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |           |                 |                    |
| i) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding nominal<br>share capital upto<br>Rs. 1 lakh | 6,12,818   | 81,831            | 6,78,953         | 22,967            | 13,96,569 | 12.25           | 6,15,481         | 81,865            | 7,08,506         | 22,967            | 14,28,819 | 12.53           | (0.28)             |

| Category of  | No. o            | f Shares held     | l at the begin   | nning of the      | year (April 1, 2 | 2017)           | No. o            | of Shares held at the end of the year( March 31, 2018) |                  |                   |             |                 |                  |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Shareholders   | Dei              | mat               | Phys             | sical             | Total            | % of            | Dei              | mat  | Phy              | sical             | Total       | % of            | Change<br>during |
|  | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up |                  | Total<br>Shares | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up                                      | Fully<br>Paid Up | Partly<br>Paid Up |             | Total<br>Shares | the year         |
| ii) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding nominal<br>share capital in<br>excess of Rs 1 lakh | 82,320           | -                 | 30,402           | -                 | 1,12,722         | 0.99            | 82,320           | -  | 2,03,889         | -                 | 2,86,209    | 2.51            | (1.52)           |
| c) Others<br>(specify):-   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  | -  |                  | -                 | -           |                 |                  |
| c)(1) OCBs   | -                | -                 | 1,042            | -                 | 1,042            | 0.01            |                  | -  |                  | -                 | -           |                 | 0.01             |
| c)(2) Non-<br>Residents  | 7,201            | 137               | 524              | -                 | 7,862            | 0.07            | 6,214            | 137  | 1,666            | -                 | 8,017       | 0.07            | (0.00)           |
| Sub-total (B)(2):-   | 9,06,103         | 1,84,304          | 9,26,067         | 22,967            | 20,39,441        | 17.89           | 9,07,678         | 1,84,304   | 9,24,421         | 22,967            | 20,39,370   | 17.89           | 0.00             |
| Total Public<br>Shareholding<br>(B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)  | 15,01,107        | 1,84,818          | 9,26,067         | 22,967            | 26,34,959        | 23.11           | 15,02,682        | 1,84,818   | 9,24,421         | 22,967            | 26,34,888   | 23.11           | 0.00             |
| C. Shares held<br>by Custodian for<br>GDRs & ADRs  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |                  |                   |             |                 |                  |
| Public   | -                | -                 | -                | -                 | -                | -               |                  |  |                  |                   |             |                 |                  |
| Sub-total (C)  | -                | -                 | -                | -                 | -                | -               |                  |  |                  |                   |             |                 |                  |
| Grand Total<br>(A+B+C)   | 97,47,445        | 6,30,885          | 9,98,309         | 22,967            | 1,13,99,606      | 100.00          | 97,49,299        | 6,30,885   | 9,96,455         | 22,967            | 1,13,99,606 | 100.00          | -                |

## ii. Shareholding of Promoters

| Sl  | Shareholder's Name   | Sharel           | nolding at b      | eginning of t | he year(Apri                | 1 1, 2017)                                   |                  | Shareholdi        | ng at the end | of the year(N               | Tarch 31, 2018)                              |   |
|-----|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| No. |  | N                | lo. of Share      | 8             | % of total                  | %of Shares                                   | N                | lo. of Share      | s             | % of total                  | % of Shares                                  | % change                                  |
|     |  | Fully Paid<br>Up | Partly<br>Paid Up | Total         | Shares<br>of the<br>company | Pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | Fully Paid<br>Up | Partly<br>Paid Up | Total         | Shares<br>of the<br>company | Pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | in share<br>holding<br>during the<br>year |
| 1   | Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited<br>(formerly known as Vishkul Leather<br>Garments Pvt. Ltd.) | 58,19,041        | 92                | 58,19,133     | 51.05                       | 0.00   | 58,19,112        | 92                | 58,19,204     | 51.05                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 2   | Palatial Estates Private Limited   | 5,58,065         | 4,29,822          | 9,87,887      | 8.67                        | 0.00   | 7,43,905         | 2,43,982          | 9,87,887      | 8.67                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 3   | Misrilall Mines Private Limited  | 2,43,588         | 0                 | 2,43,588      | 2.14                        | 0.00   | 2,43,588         | 0                 | 2,43,588      | 2.14                        | 0.00   | 0.05                                      |
| 4   | Misrilall Properties Private Limited   | 5,367            | 0                 | 5,367         | 0.05                        | 0.00   | 5,367            | 0                 | 5,367         | 0.05                        | 0.00   | -0.05                                     |
| 5   | Radhika Real Estates Private Limited   | 6,00,000         | 0                 | 6,00,000      | 5.26                        | 0.00   | 6,00,000         | 0                 | 6,00,000      | 5.26                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 6   | J P Sureka   | 1,14,951         | 0                 | 1,14,951      | 1.01                        | 0.00   | 1,14,951         | 0                 | 1,14,951      | 1.01                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 7   | Savitri Devi Sureka  | 1,08,978         | 0                 | 1,08,978      | 0.96                        | 0.00   | 1,08,978         | 0                 | 1,08,978      | 0.96                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 8   | Ramesh Sureka  | 1,07,972         | 0                 | 1,07,972      | 0.95                        | 0.00   | 1,07,972         | 0                 | 1,07,972      | 0.95                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 9   | A K Jain (HUF)   | 96,806           | 344               | 97,150        | 0.85                        | 0.00   | 96,806           | 344               | 97,150        | 0.85                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 10  | Salil Taneja   | 93,342           | 0                 | 93,342        | 0.82                        | 0.00   | 93,342           | 0                 | 93,342        | 0.82                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 11  | Raj K Sureka   | 77,859           | 0                 | 77,859        | 0.68                        | 0.00   | 77,859           | 0                 | 77,859        | 0.68                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 12  | Sanjay Sureka  | 77,192           | 0                 | 77,192        | 0.68                        | 0.00   | 77,192           | 0                 | 77,192        | 0.68                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 13  | Tara Jain  | 91,481           | 0                 | 91,481        | 0.80                        | 0.00   | 91,481           | 0                 | 91,481        | 0.80                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 14  | B R Taneja (HUF)   | 43,990           | 0                 | 43,990        | 0.39                        | 0.00   | 43,990           | 0                 | 43,990        | 0.39                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 15  | Mini Sureka  | 30,000           | 0                 | 30,000        | 0.26                        | 0.00   | 30,000           | 0                 | 30,000        | 0.26                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 16  | Shiv Kumar Jain  | 28,834           | 0                 | 28,834        | 0.25                        | 0.00   | 28,834           | 0                 | 28,834        | 0.25                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 17  | Ashok Kumar Jain   | 186              | 0                 | 186           | 0.00                        | 0.00   | 186              | 0                 | 186           | 0.00                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 18  | Akshay Jain  | 89,510           | 15,809            | 1,05,319      | 0.92                        | 0.00   | 89,510           | 15,809            | 1,05,319      | 0.92                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 19  | Priti Sureka   | 30,000           | 0                 | 30,000        | 0.26                        | 0.00   | 30,000           | 0                 | 30,000        | 0.26                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 20  | Rohin Sureka   | 15,000           | 0                 | 15,000        | 0.13                        | 0.00   | 15,000           | 0                 | 15,000        | 0.13                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 21  | Avishi Sureka  | 15,042           | 0                 | 15,042        | 0.13                        | 0.00   | 15,042           | 0                 | 15,042        | 0.13                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 22  | Baldevraj Topanram Taneja  | 1,080            | 0                 | 1,080         | 0.01                        | 0.00   | 1,080            | 0                 | 1,080         | 0.01                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |
| 23  | Raghav Banka   | 7,784            | 0                 | 7,784         | 0.07                        | 0.00   | 7,784            | 0                 | 7,784         | 0.07                        | 0.00   | 0.00                                      |

## **Annual Report 2017-18**

| SI  | Shareholder's Name | Sharel           | nolding at b      | eginning of t | he year(Apri                | 1 1, 2017)                         |                  | Shareholding at the end of the year(March 31, 2018) |           |                             |                                    |                                   |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. |                    | N                | lo. of Share      | 8             | % of total                  | %of Shares                         | N                | lo. of Share  | s         | % of total                  | % of Shares                        | % change                          |  |
|     |                    | Fully Paid<br>Up | Partly<br>Paid Up | Total         | Shares<br>of the<br>company | Pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total | Fully Paid<br>Up | Partly<br>Paid Up                                   | Total     | Shares<br>of the<br>company | Pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total | in share<br>holding<br>during the |  |
|     |                    |                  |                   |               |                             | shares                             |                  |   |           |                             | shares                             | year                              |  |
| 24  | Rahul Banka        | 7,782            | 0                 | 7,782         | 0.07                        | 0.00                               | 7,782            | 0   | 7,782     | 0.07                        | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |
| 25  | Aayushi Jain       | 5,464            | 0                 | 5,464         | 0.05                        | 0.00                               | 5,464            | 0   | 5,464     | 0.05                        | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |
| 26  | Shashi Taneja      | 46               | 0                 | 46            | 0.00                        | 0.00                               | 46               | 0   | 46        | 0.00                        | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |
| 27  | Renu Jain          | 26,551           | 0                 | 26,551        | 0.23                        | 0.00                               | 26,551           | 0   | 26,551    | 0.23                        | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |
| 28  | Manju Banka        | 15,169           | 0                 | 15,169        | 0.13                        | 0.00                               | 15,169           | 0   | 15,169    | 0.13                        | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |
| 29  | Siddharth Banka    | 7,500            | 0                 | 7,500         | 0.07                        | 0.00                               | 7,500            | 0   | 7,500     | 0.07                        | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |
|     | Total              | 83,18,580        | 4,46,067          | 87,64,647     | 76.89                       | 0.00                               | 83,18,651        | 4,46,067  | 87,64,718 | 76.89                       | 0.00                               | 0.00                              |  |

## iii. Change in Promoters' Shareholding ( please specify, if there is no change):

| Sr.<br>No. | Particulars   | Shareholding at of the | 0 0                              | Cumulative S<br>during t | U  |
|------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|            |   | No. of Shares          | % of total shares of the Company | No. of Shares            | % of the total<br>shares of the<br>Company |
| 1          | At the beginning of the year  | 87,64,647              | 51.05                            |                          |  |
| 2          | Datewise increase/decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reason for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer/ bonus/sweat equity etc) | #                      | #                                | #                        | #  |
| 3          | At the end of the year  | 87,64,718              | 51.05                            |                          |  |

## # Following are the details of datewise shareholding change

| Sr.<br>No | Name  | Shareholding   |  | Date       | Increase(+)/<br>Decrease(-)<br>in Share-<br>holding | Reason | Sharehold<br>the year ( | llative<br>ing during<br>01.04.2017<br>3.2018) |
|-----------|---|--|--|------------|---|--------|-------------------------|--|
|           |   | No of<br>Shares<br>at the<br>beginning<br>(01.04.2017/<br>end of year<br>31.03.2018) | % of<br>total<br>shares<br>of the<br>Company |            |   |        | No. of<br>Shares        | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>Company      |
| 1         | VISHKUL ENTERPRISES PRIVATE<br>LIMITED (formerly known Vishkul<br>Leather Garments Pvt. Ltd.) | 58,19,041  | 51.05  | 01.04.2017 |   |        |                         |  |
|           |   |  |  | 07.04.2017 | 71  | Buy    | 58,19,112               | 51.046   |
|           |   |  |  | 31.03.2018 |   |        | 58,19,112               | 51.046   |

## iv. Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of Shareholder                 | Shareh   | olding                                    | Date       | Increase(+)/<br>Decrease(-)<br>in Share-<br>holding | Reason | sharehold<br>the year (0 | ulative<br>ling during<br>1.04.2017 to<br>3.2018) |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------|---|--------|--------------------------|---|
|            |                                     | No. of<br>Shares at the<br>beginning<br>(01.04.2017/<br>end of year<br>31.03.2018) | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>Company |            |   |        | No. of<br>Shares         | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>Company         |
| 1          | Life Insurance Corporation of India | 4,93,072   | 4.33                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 4,93,072   | 4.33                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 2          | Newway Construction Limited         | 1,00,223   | 0.88                                      | 01.04.2017 |   |        |                          |   |
|            |                                     |  |   | 07.04.2017 | 1,00,223  | Buy    | 2,00,446                 | 1.76  |
|            |                                     |  |   | 09.06.2017 | (1,00,223)  | Sold   | 1,00,223                 | 0.88  |
|            |                                     | 1,00,223   | 0.88                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 3          | Himani Limited                      | 97,156   | 0.85                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 97,156   | 0.85                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 4          | Bank of India                       | 73,078   | 0.64                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 73,078   | 0.64                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 5          | Tata Investment Corporation Limited | 67,210   | 0.59                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 67,210   | 0.59                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 6          | Sanay Tradex Private Limited        | 63,318   | 0.56                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 63,318   | 0.56                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 7          | Chandrakanta Chamanlal Oberoi       | 48,988   | 0.43                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 48,988   | 0.43                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 8          | United India Insurance Company      | 20,484   | 0.00                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            | Limited                             | 20,484   | 0.00                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 9          | S K Consultants Limited             | 18,609   | 0.16                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 18,609   | 0.16                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |
| 10         | Ashwin Shantilal Mehta              | 18,444   | 0.16                                      | 01.04.2017 | NA  | NA     | NA                       | NA  |
|            |                                     | 18,444   | 0.16                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |        |                          |   |

## v. Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

| Sl.<br>No. | For Each of the Directors and KMP  | Shareholding   |   | Date       | Increase/<br>Decrease<br>in Share-<br>holding | Reasons | Sharehole<br>the year (0 | ulative<br>ding during<br>1.04.2017 to<br>3.2018) |
|------------|--|--|---|------------|---|---------|--------------------------|---|
|            |  | No. of<br>shares at the<br>beginning<br>(01.04.2017)/<br>end of the year | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>company |            |   |         | No. of shares            | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>company         |
| 1          | N V Karbhase- Whole time Director  | 31.03.2018)  | 0.00                                      | 01.04.2017 | N.A.  | N.A.    | N.A.                     | N.A.  |
|            | The state of the s | 99   | 0.00                                      | 31.03.2018 | 111111  | 11.12.  | 11.11                    | 11.22   |
| 2          | Gurdip Singh Sambhi- Independent   | 0  | 0.00                                      | 01.04.2017 | N.A.  | N.A.    | N.A.                     | N.A.  |
|            | Director   | 0  | 0.00                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |         |                          |   |
| 3          | Ratnam Ramjee - Independent  | 0  | 0.00                                      | 01.04.2017 | N.A.  | N.A.    | N.A.                     | N.A.  |
|            | Director   | 0  | 0.00                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |         |                          |   |
| 4          | Vijaykumar Ravetkar  | 0  | 0.00                                      | 01.04.2017 | N.A.  | N.A.    | N.A.                     | N.A.  |
|            |  | 0  | 0.00                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |         |                          |   |
| *5         | Veena Vaidya- Company Secretary  | 5  | 0.00                                      | 01.04.2017 | N.A.  | N.A     | N.A                      | N.A.  |
|            |  | 5  | 0.00                                      | 31.03.2018 |   |         |                          |   |

<sup>\*</sup> Veena Vaidya resigned as Company Secretary w.e.f 26.03.2018

#### V. INDEBTEDNESS

|   | Secured Loans<br>excluding<br>deposits | Unsecured<br>Loans | Deposits | Total<br>Indebtedness |
|---|--|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year |  |                    |          | 0                     |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | 31990548                               | 78772600           | 0        | 110763148             |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | 78645                                  | 67477455           | 0        | 67556100              |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | 0                                      | 0                  | 0        | 0                     |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | 32069193                               | 146250055          | 0        | 178319248             |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year    |  |                    |          | 0                     |
| Addition (+) / Reduction (-)                        | 17930807                               | 15227400           | 0        | 33158207              |
| Net Change  |  |                    |          |                       |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year       |  |                    | 0        | 0                     |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | 50000000                               | 161477455          | 0        | 211477455             |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | 208048                                 | 11490861           | 0        | 11698909              |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   |  |                    | 0        | 0                     |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | 50208048                               | 172968316          |          | 223176364             |

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/ or Manager:

| Sl. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Name of MD/ WTD/   | Total Amount |
|-----|---|--------------------|--------------|
| no. |   | Manager            |              |
|     |   | # N V Karbhase-WTD |              |
| 1   | Gross salary  |                    |              |
|     | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-  | 15,60,000          | 15,60,000    |
|     | tax Act, 1961   |                    |              |
|     | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                 | 15,47,753          | 15,47,753    |
|     | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961 | -                  | -            |
| 2   | Stock Option  | -                  | -            |
| 3   | Sweat Equity  | -                  | -            |
| 4   | Commission  | -                  | -            |
| 5   | Others, please specify  | -                  | -            |
|     | Total (A)   | 31,07,753          | 31,07,753    |
|     | Ceiling as per the Act *  |                    |              |

<sup>\*</sup> Limit of remuneration is as per the Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and excludes contribution by the Company to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund.

#### **B.** Remuneration to other directors:

| Sl. | Particulars of Remuneration                 | Name of       | Total Amount        |          |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| no. |   |               |                     |          |
| 1   | Independent Directors                       | Ratnam Ramjee | Gurdip Singh Sambhi |          |
|     | Fee for attending board/ committee meetings | 70,000        | 55,000              | 1,25,000 |
|     | Commission                                  | 0             | 0                   | -        |
|     | Others, please specify                      | 0             | 0                   | -        |
|     | Total (1)                                   | 70,000        | 55,000              | 1,25,000 |

<sup>#</sup> The remuneration pertains to the period from April 2017 to January 2018.

| 2 | Other Non-Executive Directors                | Vijaykumar Ravetkar |          |
|---|--|---------------------|----------|
|   | Fee for attending board / committee meetings | 65,000              | 65,000   |
|   | Commission                                   | 0                   | -        |
|   | Others, please specify                       | 0                   | -        |
|   | Total (2)                                    | 65,000              | 65,000   |
|   | Total (B)=(1+2)                              |                     | 1,90,000 |
|   | Total Managerial Remuneration(A+B)           |                     | 1,90,000 |
|   | Overall Ceiling as per the Act               |                     |          |

## C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/ Manager/ WTD:

| Sl.<br>No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Key Managerial<br>Personnel          | Total Amount |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|            |   | * Veena Vaidya- Company<br>Secretary |              |
| 1          | Gross Salary  |                                      |              |
|            | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 6,46,254                             | 646,254      |
|            | (b) Value of Perquisites u/s 17(2) of Income Tax Act, 1961                          | -                                    | -            |
| 2          | Stock Option  | -                                    | -            |
| 3          | Sweat Equity  | -                                    | -            |
| 4          | Commission - as a % of Profit   | -                                    | -            |
| 5          | Contribution to PF and other Funds  | 70,855                               | 70,855       |
|            | Total   | 7,17,109                             | 7,17,109     |

<sup>\*</sup> Veera Vaidya resigned as Company Secretary w.e.f.26.03.2018

## VII. PENALTIES/ PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES: NIL

## Annexure 'B' to the Boards' Report

#### FORM NO. AOC-II

[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis: NIL
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

| (a) | Name of the Related Party   | VISHKUL ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LTD.<br>(formerly known as Vishkul Leather Garments Pvt. Ltd.)  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| (b) | Nature of relationship  | Holding Company   |  |  |
| (c) | Duration of the contracts/<br>arrangements/ transactions                                    | During one year from the date of passing the resolution dated April 03, 2017 or such other period as may be decided by the Board from time to time.   |  |  |
| (d) | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any; | Purchase of shares of Taneja<br>Aerospace and Aviation Limited<br>(a company listed at BSE) at<br>market prices prevalent on the<br>date of transaction, subject to<br>adherence to SEBI Regulations.<br>Rs. 9.62 Crore | Limited (a company listed at BSE) at market prices prevalent on the date of transaction, subject to adherence to |  |
| (e) | Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any  | 22.06.2017 22.06.2017   |  |  |
| (f) | Amount paid as advances, if any   | NA  | NA   |  |

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

V. G. Ravetkar N. V. Karbhase Radhika Shidore
Director Director Company Secretary

Pune, November 23, 2018

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Members of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited

#### Report on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS financial statements of **Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of the Significant Accounting Policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements").

## Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Standalone Ind AS financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Standalone Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Basis of Qualified Opinion**

The Company has invested Rs. 97.15 crores in equity shares of ISMT Ltd. ISMT Ltd has been incurring cash losses and its net worth has been completely eroded. No provision for diminution in value of Investment has been made by the Company as explained in Note No. 4.8 forming part of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements. We are unable to comment on the same and ascertain its impact, if any, on the financial statements in respect of the above matter.

#### **Qualified Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effect of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at March 31, 2018 and its Profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of sub-section 11 of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the 'Annexure A', a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;

- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) The Company has no branch offices whose accounts are audited by branch auditors
- (d) the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit & Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (e) Except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph above in our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act;
- (f) on the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (g) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure B'; and
- (h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and

according to the explanations given to us:

- Refer Note 4.1 disclosing Contingent Liabilities.
   Further, there are no pending litigations against or instituted by the Company.
- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education & Protection Fund by the Company.
- iv. The disclosures as regards holding and dealing in Specified Bank Notes as defined in Notification no.S.O.3407 (E) of November 8,2016, of the Ministry of Finance during the period November 8,2016 to December 30,2016, have not been made not being applicable for the period under report.

For V.K.Paradkar & CO
Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 120527W

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

Membership Number: 17151

Place: Pune

#### ANNEXURE A TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

[Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2018]

- i. a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - b) These fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at regular intervals considering the size of the company and nature of asset. As informed to us, no material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification.
  - c) The Company does not have any immovable property.
- ii. The Company does not have inventory.
- iii. a) As per the records of the company, it has granted interest free loan of Rs. 775 lacs to ISMT Ltd., an Associate Company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - b) There are no stipulations for the repayment of principal and the interest thereon. Therefore, we are unable to comment on the regularity of receipt of the principal amount and interest thereon.
  - c) No principal and interest can be termed as overdue in the absence of time of repayment and thus we are unable to comment on the steps taken for recovery of principal and interest thereon
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has given guarantees for loans taken by others from banks. We have reviewed he terms and conditions of guarantees so given on the basis of management representation and, on the basis of our review the terms and conditions governing the guarantees are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the interests of the Company.
- The Company has not accepted any deposits. Hence the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (v) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. The provisions of sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (vi) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- vii. a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Sales Tax, Value added Tax, Value Added tax, Cess and all other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, there were no undisputed amounts in respect of such statutory dues which have remained outstanding as at March 31, 2018 for a period of more than six months from the day they become payable.
  - b) According to information and explanation given to us, there are no disputed dues with statutory authorities which have not been deposited on account of disputes.

- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted during the year in repayment of dues to banks and Government. The company does not have any debenture holders
- ix. The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans taken by the company during the year have been utilised for the purpose for which the said loans were obtained.
- x. To the best of our knowledge and belief and based upon the audit procedures performed by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company and its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year that causes the financial statements to be materially misstated.
- xi. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act except to the extent referred in Annexure III to this report.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act wherever applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Accounting Standards.
- xiv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with Directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvi. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For V.K.Paradkar & CO Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 120527W

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

Membership Number: 17151

Place: Pune

#### ANNEXURE B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2(g) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018])

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and Directors of the company; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion:**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2018 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For V.K.Paradkar & CO Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 120527W

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

Membership Number: 17151

Place: Pune

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018

|                                   |      |                |                | (Amount in Rupees) |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Particulars                       | Note | As at          | As at          | As at              |
| L COPPER                          | No.  | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 | April 1, 2016      |
| ASSETS                            |      |                |                |                    |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                |      | 0.501.010      | 501.640        | 02.062.025         |
| (a) Property, Plant & Equipments  | 1.1  | 9,581,010      | 521,643        | 93,963,825         |
| (b) Financial Assets              |      |                |                |                    |
| i) Investments                    | 1.2  | 1,193,538,014  | 1,105,362,713  | 972,133,753        |
| ii) Loans                         | 1.3  | 60,192,113     | 53,046,720     | 46,749,555         |
| iii) Other Financial Assets       | 1.4  | 14,520,030     | 21,780,045     | 29,040,060         |
| (c) Deferred Tax Assets(Net)      | 1.5  | 54,041,777     | 24,282,385     |                    |
|                                   |      | 1,331,872,944  | 1,204,993,506  | 1,141,887,193      |
| CURRENT ASSETS                    |      |                |                |                    |
| (a) Financial Assets              |      |                |                |                    |
| i) Trade Receivables              | 1.6  | 18,203,211     | 1,280,807      | 17,909,599         |
| ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents     | 1.7  | 9,833,927      | 6,490,767      | 6,689,953          |
| iii) Other Financial Assets       | 1.8  | 329,540        | 300,000        | 300,000            |
| b) Current Tax Assets (Net)       | 1.9  | -              | -              | 16,142,879         |
| c) Other Current Assets           | 1.10 | 291,804        | 278,075        |                    |
|                                   |      | 28,658,482     | 8,349,649      | 41,042,431         |
| TOTAL                             |      | 1,360,531,426  | 1,213,343,155  | 1,182,929,624      |
| EQUITY & LIABLITIES               |      |                |                | ·                  |
| EQUITY                            |      |                |                |                    |
| (a) Equity Share Capital          | 1.11 | 111,656,000    | 110,726,800    | 110,726,800        |
| (b) Other Equity                  | 1.12 | 923,172,451    | 733,655,742    | 579,083,046        |
|                                   |      | 1,034,828,451  | 844,382,542    | 689,809,846        |
| LIABLITIES                        |      |                |                |                    |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES           |      |                |                |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |      |                |                |                    |
| i) Borrowings                     | 1.13 | -              | -              | 917,806            |
| ii) Other Financial Liabilities   | 1.14 | 94,000,000     | 78,772,600     | 46,024,632         |
| (b) Provisions                    | 1.15 | 4,344,020      | 4,003,142      | 1,916,300          |
|                                   |      | 98,344,020     | 82,775,742     | 48,858,738         |
| CURRENT LIABILTIES                |      |                |                |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |      |                |                |                    |
| i) Borrowings                     | 1.16 | 50,000,000     | 31,990,548     | 36,000,000         |
| ii) Trade Payables                | 1.17 | _              | -              | 70,608,690         |
| iii) Other Financial Liabilities  | 1.18 | 95,522,911     | 83,360,306     | 94,336,441         |
| (b) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) | 1.19 | 23,555,373     | 17,625,460     | -                  |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities     | 1.20 | 58,280,671     | 153,208,557    | 243,315,910        |
|                                   |      | 227,358,955    | 286,184,871    | 444,261,040        |
| TOTAL                             |      | 1,360,531,426  | 1,213,343,155  | 1,182,929,624      |
| Significant Accounting Policies   | 3    |                |                |                    |
| Notes to Accounts                 | 4    |                |                |                    |
|                                   |      |                |                |                    |

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 120527W

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place: Pune Date: November 23, 2018 V. G. Ravetkar Director DIN:00374456

N. V. Karbhase Director DIN: 00228836

Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No. : A30889

Place :Pune

## Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2018

(Amount in Rupees)

|      |   |             |                     | (Amount in Rupees)  |
|------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|      | Particulars   | Note<br>No. | As at<br>March 2018 | As at<br>March 2017 |
| I    | Revenue from Operations   | 1.21        | 187,424,414         | 168,819,524         |
| II   | Other Income  | 1.22        | 98,746,499          | 142,190,158         |
| 111  | Cinci medine  | 1.22        | 70,710,177          | 1 12,170,130        |
| III  | TOTAL INCOME (I+II)   |             | 286,170,913         | 311,009,682         |
| IV   | EXPENSES  |             |                     |                     |
|      | Purchases of Stock in Trade   |             | 50,329,206          | 63,100,675          |
|      | Employee Benefits Expenses  | 1.23        | 5,913,876           | 7,335,163           |
|      | Finance Cost  | 1.24        | 27,968,336          | 12,418,851          |
|      | Depreciation & Amortization Expenses                                    | 1.1         | 913,380             | 15,882,324          |
|      | Other Expenses  | 1.25        | 8,418,585           | 47,711,104          |
|      | TOTAL EXPENSES (IV)   |             | 93,543,383          | 146,448,117         |
| V    | PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX (III - IV)                                     |             | 192,627,530         | 164,561,565         |
| VI   | TAX EXPENSES  |             |                     |                     |
|      | Current Year Tax  |             | 41,225,000          | 34,300,000          |
|      | MAT Credit- Current Year  |             | (29,759,392)        | (22,404,000)        |
|      | MAT Credit -Previous Year   |             | -                   | (1,878,385)         |
| VII  | PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR (V - VI)                                     |             | 181,161,922         | 154,543,950         |
| VIII | OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  |             |                     |                     |
|      | a) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss               |             |                     |                     |
|      | i) Net Gain / (Loss) on Fair Valution of Equity Instruments through OCI |             | (8,013)             | 28,746              |
|      | (ii) Income Tax effect on above   |             | -                   | -                   |
|      | Total Other Comprehensive Income  |             | (8,013)             | 28,746              |
| IX   | TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (VII + VIII)                                 |             | 181,153,909         | 154,572,696         |
| X    | Earning per Equity Share(Face Value of Rs 10/- each)                    |             | 25.98               | 13.56               |
|      | Significant Accounting Policies   | 3           |                     |                     |
|      | Notes to Accounts   | 4           |                     |                     |

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 120527W

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

M. No. 17151

Place: Pune Date: November 23, 2018 V. G. Ravetkar Director DIN:00374456

N. V. Karbhase Director DIN: 00228836 Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No.: A30889

Place :Pune

#### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2018

(Amount in Rupees)

| Par | iculars  | 2017-        | 18           | 2016          | 5-17          |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| i   | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | 2017         | 10           | 2010          | . 17          |
| -   | Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax  |              | 192,627,530  |               | 164,561,565   |
|     | Adjustments For:   |              | , ,          |               | , ,           |
|     | Depreciation of Asset  | 913,380      |              | 15,882,324    |               |
|     | Profit on Sale of Investments  | (90,976,172) |              | (132,218,930) |               |
|     | Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets   | -            |              | 38,014,861    |               |
|     | Interest Income  | (7,770,277)  |              | (7,008,788)   |               |
|     | Interest Expenses  | 27,927,511   |              | 11,961,123    |               |
|     | Dividend Income  | (50)         | (69,905,608) | (9,825)       | (73,379,235)  |
|     | Operating Profit / (Loss) before Working Capital Changes                             |              | 122,721,922  |               | 91,182,330    |
|     | Adjustments for:   |              |              |               |               |
|     | Trade & Other Receivables  | (16,851,051) |              | 17,313,567    |               |
|     | Trade Payables and Other Liabilities   | (77,899,460) | (94,750,511) | (124,507,515) | (107,193,948) |
|     | Cash Generated from/(Used in) Operations   |              | 27,971,411   |               | (16,011,618)  |
|     | Direct Taxes Paid (Net of Refunds)   |              | (35,295,087) |               | (531,662)     |
| ii  | Net cash flow from/(used in) Operating Activity CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |              | (7,323,676)  |               | (16,543,280)  |
|     | Purchase of Fixed Assets   | (9,972,747)  |              | _             |               |
|     | Purchase of Investment   | (96,678,510) |              | (143,736,414) |               |
|     | Interest Received  | 7,770,277    |              | 7,008,788     |               |
|     | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets   | -            |              | 39,544,999    |               |
|     | Proceeds from Sale of Investments  | 99,471,368   |              | 142,755,130   |               |
|     | Net Cash Used in Investing Activities  |              | 590,388      |               | 45,572,503    |
| iii | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:   |              |              |               |               |
|     | Interest Paid  | (16,307,247) |              | (11,628,713)  |               |
|     | Dividend Income  | 50           |              | 9,825         |               |
|     | Proceeds/ (Repayment) from/of Borrowing (net)  | 17,091,645   |              | (17,609,521)  |               |
|     | Proceeds from Calls on Unpaid Shares including Securities premium                    | 9,292,000    |              | -             |               |
|     | Net Cash from Financing Activities   |              | 10,076,448   |               | (29,228,409)  |
|     | Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (Total i+ii+iii)               | -            | 3,343,160    |               | (199,186)     |
|     | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year (Refer Note No 1.7)           |              | 6,490,767    |               | 6,689,953     |
|     | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year (Refer Note No 1.7)                 |              | 9,833,927    |               | 6,490,767     |
|     | Net Increase/( Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents                                  | _            | 3,343,160    | -             | (199,186)     |

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 120527W

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

M. No. 17151

Place: Pune Date: November 23, 2018 V. G. Ravetkar Director DIN:00374456

N. V. Karbhase Director DIN: 00228836 Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No. : A30889

Place :Pune

## Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018

## Note No - 1.1 - PROPERTY, PLANTS & EQUIPMENTS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars              | Plant and<br>Machinery | Vehicles   | Total       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Gross Block              | iviaciinici y          |            |             |
| As at April 1, 2016      | 218,910,136            | 6,603,289  | 225,513,425 |
| Additions                | -                      | -          | -           |
| Disposals                | 218,910,136            | -          | 218,910,136 |
| As at March 31, 2017     | -                      | 6,603,289  | 6,603,289   |
| Additions                | -                      | 9,972,747  | 9,972,747   |
| Disposals                | -                      | -          | -           |
| As at March 31, 2018     | -                      | 16,576,036 | 16,576,036  |
| Accumulated Depreciation |                        |            |             |
| As at April 1, 2016      | 125,676,310            | 5,873,288  | 131,549,598 |
| Charge for the year      | 15,673,966             | 208,358    | 15,882,324  |
| Disposals                | 141,350,276            | -          | 141,350,276 |
| As at March 31, 2017     | -                      | 6,081,646  | 6,081,646   |
| Charge for the year      | -                      | 913,380    | 913,380     |
| Disposals                | -                      |            | -           |
| As at March 31, 2018     | -                      | 6,995,026  | 6,995,026   |
| Net Block                |                        |            |             |
| As at April 1, 2016      | 93,233,826             | 730,001    | 93,963,825  |
| As at March 31, 2017     | -                      | 521,643    | 521,643     |
| As at March 31, 2018     | -                      | 9,581,010  | 9,581,010   |

#### Note No. 1.2 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - INVESTMENTS

| Particulars   | As at March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Investment in Equity Instruments - Unquoted   |                     |                        |                       |
| a) In Subsidairy Companies (At Cost)  |                     |                        |                       |
| <ul> <li>i) Laurus Tradecon Private Limited<br/>(formerly known as Lighto Technologies Pvt. Ltd.)</li> </ul>    | 2,942,410           | 2,942,410              | 2,942,410             |
| 2,80,741 (31 March, 2017 : 2,80,741; 1 April, 2016 : 2,80,741) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid.          |                     |                        |                       |
| b) In Associate Companies (At Cost)   |                     |                        |                       |
| i) Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd  | 351,162             | 351,162                | 351,162               |
| 12,000 (31 March, 2017 : 12,000; 1 April, 2016 : 12,000) Equity Shares of SGD 1 each fully paid.                |                     |                        |                       |
| ii) ISMT Limited  | 971,515,420         | 971,502,115            | 827,765,701           |
| 6,89,18,858 (31 March, 2017 : 6,89,17,858 , 1 April, 2016 : 5,55,33,788) Equity Shares of Rs 5 each fully paid. |                     |                        |                       |
| iii) Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd.   | 218,570,932         | 121,993,265            | 121,993,265           |
| 1,26,53,299 (31 March, 2017 : 1,09,64,620; 1 April, 2016 : 1,09,64,620) Equity Shares of Rs 5 each fully paid.  |                     |                        |                       |
| iv) TAAL Enterprises Limited  | 8,015               | 8,503,211              | 19,039,411            |
| 577 (31 March, 2017 : 6,12,577; 1 April, 2016 : 13,70,577)<br>Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid.           |                     |                        |                       |
| 1 J P   |                     |                        |                       |

## Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at         | As at         | As at         |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016  |
| c) In Other Companies (At fair value through OCI)                                 |               |               |               |
| Cosmos Co-op Bank Ltd   | -             | -             | -             |
| 1,000 (31 March, 2017 : 1,000; 1 April, 2016 : 1,000) Equity                      |               |               |               |
| Shares of Rs 100 each fully paid.   |               |               |               |
| Investment in Equity Instruments - Quoted   |               |               |               |
| a) In Other Companies (At fair value through Profit and Loss)                     |               |               |               |
| i) Maharashtra Seamless Ltd   | 4,254         | 3,520         | 1,443         |
| 10 (31 March, 2017 : 10; 1 April, 2016 : 10) Equity Shares of Rs                  |               |               |               |
| 5 each fully paid.  |               |               |               |
| ii) Oil Country Tabular Ltd   |               |               |               |
|   | 161           | 230           | 121           |
| 5 (31 March, 2017 : 5; 1 April, 2016 : 5) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid. |               |               |               |
| iii) Gandhi Special Tubes Ltd   | 145,660       | 66,800        | 40,240        |
| 400 (31 March, 2017 : 200; 1 April, 2016 : 200) Equity Shares                     |               |               |               |
| of Rs 5 each fully paid.  |               |               |               |
| Total   | 1,193,538,014 | 1,105,362,713 | 972,133,753   |
| Aggregate amount of unquoted investments  | 3,293,572     | 3,293,572     | 3,293,572     |
| Aggregate amount of quoted investments - At Cost                                  | 1,190,181,905 | 1,190,086,352 | 1,093,495,380 |
| Aggregate amount of quoted investments - At Market Value                          | 1,209,168,235 | 1,479,016,501 | 1,343,650,416 |

#### Note No. 1.3 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS -LOANS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Unsecured Loans                              |                        |                        |                       |
| Associate Company - (Refer Note No. 4.15(B)) | 60,192,113             | 53,046,720             | 46,749,555            |
| Total  | 60,192,113             | 53,046,720             | 46,749,555            |

#### Note No. 1.4 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Deferred expenses on Financial Assets measured at amortised cost | 14,520,030    | 21,780,045    | 29,040,060   |
| Total  | 14,520,030    | 21,780,045    | 29,040,060   |

## Note No. 1.5 Deferred Tax Assets(Net)

| Particulars   |           | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |  |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| MAT credit er | titlement | 54,041,777             | 24,282,385             | -                     |  |
| Total         |           | 54,041,777             | 24,282,385             | -                     |  |

## Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018

## Note No. 1.6 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - TRADE RECEIVABLES

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars     | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                 | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Unsecured       |               |               |              |
| Considered Good | 18,203,211    | 1,280,807     | 17,909,599   |
| Total           | 18,203,211    | 1,280,807     | 17,909,599   |

## Note No. 1.7 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars            | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                        | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| i) Balances with Banks | 9,827,930     | 6,477,496     | 6,683,829    |
| ii) Cash on Hand       | 5,997         | 13,271        | 6,124        |
| Total                  | 9,833,927     | 6,490,767     | 6,689,953    |

#### Note No. 1.8 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                | As at<br>March 31,2018 Marc |         | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Other Advances recoverable | 329,540                     | 300,000 | 300,000               |
| Total                      | 329,540                     | 300,000 | 300,000               |

## Note No. 1.9 CURRENT TAX ASSETS (Net)

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars               | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                           | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Taxes Paid                | -             | -             | 18,021,879   |
| Less: Provision for Taxes | -             | -             | 1,879,000    |
| Total                     | -             | -             | 16,142,879   |

#### Note No. 1.10 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars                        | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Balance with Governent Authorities | 291,804                | 278,075                | -                     |  |
| Total                              | 291,804                | 278,075                | -                     |  |

## Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018

**Note No. 1.11 EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL** 

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Authorised :-  |                        |                        |                       |
| 1,20,00,000 ( 31 March, 2017: 1,20,00,000 ; 1 April, 2016: 1,20,00,000) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each         | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000           |
|  | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000           |
| Issued , Subscribed and Paid up  |                        |                        |                       |
| 1,13,99,606 (31 March, 2017 : 1,13,99,606 ; 1 April, 2016 : 1,13,99,606 ) Equity share of 10/- Each fully paid | 113,996,060            | 113,996,060            | 113,996,060           |
| Less:- Calls in arrears  | 2,340,060              | 3,269,260              | 3,269,260             |
|  | 111,656,000            | 110,726,800            | 110,726,800           |

The company has only one class of issued shares having par value of Rs. 10 /- each. Holders of Equity Shares are entitled to one vote per Share.

Calls Unpaid by Directors & Officers- NIL

#### The reconciliation of number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital is set-out below

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                     | As at March 31, 2018           |                     | As at March 31, 2017           |                  | 17 As at April 1, 201 |                     |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|   | Equity<br>Shares in<br>Numbers | Amount in<br>Rupees | Equity<br>Shares in<br>Numbers | Shares in Rupees |                       | Amount in<br>Rupees |
| Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year | 10,745,754                     | 110,726,800         | 10,745,754                     | 110,726,800      | 10,745,754            | 110,726,800         |
| Amount received on unpaid call during the year  | 185,840                        | 929,200             | -                              | -                | -                     | -                   |
| Shares bought back during the year              | -                              | -                   | -                              | -                | -                     | -                   |
| Calls unpaid                                    | 468,012                        | 2,340,060           | 653,852                        | 3,269,260        | 653,852               | 3,269,260           |
| Shares outstanding at the end of the year       | 11,399,606                     | 113,996,060         | 11,399,606                     | 113,996,060      | 11,399,606            | 113,996,060         |

#### The Details of shareholders holding more than 5% Equity Shares (fully paid up) in the Company

| Name of Share Holders (Equity)   | As at March 31, 2018  |           | As at March 31, 2017  |           | As at April 1, 2016   |           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
|  | No. of<br>Shares held | % holding | No. of<br>Shares held | % holding | No. of<br>Shares held | % holding |
| Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited<br>(formerly known as Vishkul Leather Garments<br>Pvt. Ltd.) | 6,972,280             | 61.16%    | 5,819,041             | 51.04%    | 5,817,636             | 51.03%    |
| Palatial Estates Private Limited   | -                     | -         | 558,065               | 4.89%     | 557,449               | 4.89%     |
| Radhika Real Estates Pvt. Ltd.   | -                     | -         | 600,000               | 5.26%     | 600,000               | 5.26%     |

## Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018

## **Note No. 1.12 OTHER EQUITY**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                            | Re          | eserve & Surplu | s            | Items of       | Total          |
|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |             |                 |              | Other Com-     |                |
|  |             |                 |              | prehensive In- |                |
|  |             |                 |              | come (OCI)     |                |
|  | Security    | General         | Retained     | Equity         |                |
|  | Premium     | Reserve         | Earnings     | Instruments    |                |
|  |             |                 |              | through OCI    |                |
| As at April 1, 2016                    | 482,365,890 | 186,913,620     | (88,527,883) | -              | 580,751,627    |
| Adjustment in Opening Balance:         |             |                 |              |                |                |
| Fair Valuation of Financial Assets     | -           | -               | (1,710,385)  | -              | (1,710,385.00) |
| Fair valuation of Equity Shares        | -           | -               | -            | 41,804         | 41,804.00      |
| As at April 1, 2016 (A)                | 482,365,890 | 186,913,620     | (90,238,268) | 41,804         | 579,083,046    |
| Adjustments:                           |             |                 |              |                |                |
| Add: Fair Valuation of Investment      | -           | -               | -            | 28,746         | 28,746.00      |
| through OCI                            |             |                 |              |                |                |
| Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year      | -           | -               | 154,543,950  | _              | 154,543,950    |
| Total (B)                              | _           | -               | 154,543,950  | 28,746         | 154,572,696    |
| As at March 31, 2017 (C) = (A) + (B)   | 482,365,890 | 186,913,620     | 64,305,682   | 70,550         | 733,655,742    |
| Adjustments:                           |             |                 |              |                |                |
| Add: Addition during the year          | 8,362,800   | -               | -            | -              | 8,362,800      |
| Add: Fair Valuation of Investment      |             |                 |              | (8,013)        | (8,013)        |
| through OCI                            |             |                 |              |                |                |
| Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year      | -           | -               | 181,161,922  | -              | 181,161,922    |
| Total (D)                              | 8,362,800   |                 | 181,161,922  | (8,013)        | 189,516,709    |
| As at March 31, 2018 (E) = $(C) + (D)$ | 490,728,690 | 186,913,620     | 245,467,604  | 62,537         | 923,172,451    |

#### NATURE AND PURPOSE OF RESERVES

#### A Security Premium

The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognized in Securities Premium Reserve.

#### **B** General Reserve

General Reserve represent appropriation of retained earnings and are available for distribution to shareholders.

#### C Retained Earnings

Retained Earnings represent surplus/accumulated earnings of the Company and are available for distribution to shareholders.

## Note No. 1.13 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars             | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sales Tax Deferral Loan | -                      | -                      | 917,806               |
| Total                   | -                      | -                      | 917,806               |

#### Note No. 1.14 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES -OTHERS

| Particulars              | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inter Corporate Deposits | 94,000,000             | 78,772,600             | 46,024,632            |
| Total                    | 94,000,000             | 78,772,600             | 46,024,632            |

## Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### Note No. 1.15 NON CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                            | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| <b>Provision For Employee Benefits</b> |               |               |              |
| i) Gratuity                            | 3,747,183     | 3,529,804     | 1,548,323    |
| ii) Leave Encashment                   | 596,837       | 473,338       | 367,977      |
| Total                                  | 4,344,020     | 4,003,142     | 1,916,300    |

#### Note No. 1.16 CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Secured Loan - Term Loan (Refer Note No 4.3) | 50,000,000             | 31,990,548             | 36,000,000            |
| Total  | 50,000,000             | 31,990,548             | 36,000,000            |

#### Note No. 1.17 CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - TRADE PAYABLES

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                            | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| i) Micro, Small amd Medium Enterprises | -                      | -                      | -                     |
| ii) Others                             | -                      | -                      | 70,608,690            |
| Total                                  | -                      | -                      | 70,608,690            |

#### Note No. 1.18 CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - OTHERS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Current Maturities of Long Term Loan - Sales tax Deferral Loan | -             | 917,807       | 13,600,070   |
| Other Liabilities  | 95,522,911    | 82,442,499    | 80,736,370   |
| Total  | 95,522,911    | 83,360,306    | 94,336,440   |

#### **Note No. 1.19 CURRENT TAX LIABILITY**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars       | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                   | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Provision for Tax | 75,525,000    | 34,300,000    | -            |
| Less: Taxes Paid  | 51,969,627    | 16,674,540    |              |
| Total             | 23,555,373    | 17,625,460    | -            |

#### Note No. 1.20 CURRENT LIABILITIES - OTHERS

| Particulars            | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                        | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Advance from Customers | 50,000,000    | 146,991,325   | 240,500,000  |
| Other Liabilities      | 8,280,671     | 6,217,232     | 2,815,910    |
| Total                  | 58,280,671    | 153,208,557   | 243,315,910  |

# Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2018 Note No. 1.21 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars       | As at         | As at         |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 |
| Sales - Trading   | 52,123,731    | 65,004,513    |
| Professional Fees | 135,300,683   | 103,815,011   |
| Total             | 187,424,414   | 168,819,524   |

#### **NOTE NO. 1.22 OTHER INCOME**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at         | As at         |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 |
| Dividend Income   | 50            | 9,825         |
| Lease Income  | -             | 2,952,000     |
| Interest on IT Refund   | 624,884       | 711,623       |
| Profit on Sale of Investments                                   | 90,976,172    | 132,218,930   |
| Interest Income for financial assets measured at amortized cost | 7,145,393     | 6,297,165     |
| Excess Provision write back                                     | _             | 615           |
| Total   | 98,746,499    | 142,190,158   |

#### **Note No. 1.23 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                      | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| i) Salaries, Wages Bonus & Allowances            | 4,984,167              | 4,745,697              |
| ii) Contribution to Provident Fund & Other Funds | 839,829                | 2,497,117              |
| iii) Staff Welfare Expenses                      | 89,880                 | 92,349                 |
| Total  | 5,913,876              | 7,335,163              |

#### **Note No-1.24 FINANCE COST**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at         | As at         |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 |
| Interest  | 20,667,496    | 4,701,108     |
| Interest expenses for financial assets measured at amortized cost | 7,260,015     | 7,260,015     |
| Cash Discount   | 40,825        | 457,728       |
| Total   | 27,968,336    | 12,418,851    |

#### **Note No. 1.25 OTHER EXPENSES**

| Particulars               | As at         | As at         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 |
| Audit Fees                | 225,000       | 258,750       |
| Rates ,Taxes & Fees       | 207,977       | 116,069       |
| Insurance                 | 122,231       | 53,314        |
| Loss on Sale of Assets    | -             | 38,014,861    |
| Travelling Expenses       | 250,078       | 326,705       |
| Professional & Legal Fees | 6,706,620     | 7,930,499     |
| Miscellaneous Expenses    | 906,679       | 1,010,906     |
| Total                     | 8,418,585     | 47,711,104    |

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 2. Corporate Information

Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited ("the Company") is a public limited company incorporated in India (CIN: U29000PN1995PLC090946) having its registered office in Pune. The Company is mainly engaged in Trading of Tubes, Investments and Consultancy Services.

These Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors at their Board Meeting held on November 23, 2018.

#### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 3.1 Statement of compliance:

The Standalone Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), including the Rules notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013. For periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2017, the Company prepared its Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of the Act read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Previous GAAP). Refer Note No. 3.24 for the explanation of transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

These financial statements are the Company's first Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

#### 3.2 Basis of Preparation

The Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities (including financial instruments) which have been measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies stated below.

#### 3.3 Functional & Presentation Currency & Rounding of the amounts:

The functional and presentation currency of the Company is Indian Rupees. These Standalone Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees and all values are stated in Rupees except otherwise indicated.

#### 3.4 Current versus Non-Current Classification

The Company has classified all its assets and liabilities under current and non-current as required by Ind AS 1- Presentation of Financial Statements. The asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months
  after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 3.5 Revenue Recognition:

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being received. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment but excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

The Company follows specific recognition criteria as described below before the revenue is recognized.

#### i Sales

#### a) Sales of Goods:

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated cost can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances and cash discount.

#### b) Professional Fees:

Revenue from professional fees is recognized upon by reference to the stage of completion of service and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

#### ii Other Operating Revenue

Other Operating revenue comprises of following items:

- Dividend Income
- Operating Lease Income

Dividend Income are recognized on receipt basis.

Revenue from Operating Lease is recognized on a straight line basis.

#### 3.6 Property, Plant & Equipment:

- i Property, Plant & Equipments are stated at their original cost of acquisition including taxes, duties, freight, other incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation of the concerned assets and excludes refundable taxes and duties
- Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repairs and maintenance costs are recognized as expense in Profit & Loss Statement as and when incurred.
- All incidental expenses incurred during project implementation, for the project as well as trial run expenses are treated as expenditure during construction and are capitalized.

#### 3.7 Depreciation:

- i Depreciation on Plant & Machinery is provided as per the useful life specified in Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on Straight Line Method.
- ii Deprecation on vehicles is provided as per the useful life specified Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on Written Down Value Method.
- iii In case of additions to and deletion from fixed assets, depreciation is charged on a pro-rata basis from the date of addition/till the date of deletion.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 3.8 Inventories:

Closing Stock of Finished Goods is valued at cost or net realisable value whichever is less.

#### 3.9 Employee Benefits:

Provision for Gratuity and Leave Encashment has been made on the assumption that such benefits are payable to employees at the end of the accounting year

#### 3.10 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the Balance Sheet date are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of Balance Sheet.

Exchange rate differences resulting from foreign currency transactions settled during the period including year-end translation of assets and liabilities are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary assets, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the initial transaction.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Statement of Profit & Loss are also recognized in OCI or Statement of Profit & Loss, respectively).

#### 3.11 Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash & Cash Equivalents comprise cash on hand and at bank and demand deposits with banks which are short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, that are readily convertible into a known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 3.12 Fair Value Measurement: -

The Company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each Balance Sheet date. Certain accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values and the valuation team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 — quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. as derived from prices)

Level 3 — inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into a different level of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirity in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 3.13 Financial instruments:

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes party to the contractual provision of the instrument

#### I. Financial Assets:

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial assets are initially measured at its fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets (other than financial assets at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the concerned financial assets, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition of financial assets at fair through Profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

#### b) Subsequent measurement:

For subsequent measurement, the Company classifies financial asset in following broad categories:

#### i. Financial asset carried at amortized cost (net of any write down for impairment, if any):

Financial assets are measured at amortized cost when asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows and contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest. Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized costs using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method less impairment, if any. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss. Cash and bank balances, trade receivables, loans and other financial asset of the Company are covered under this category.

#### ii. Financial Asset carried at FVTOCI:

Financial assets under this category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value when asset is held with a business model whose objective is to hold asset for both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income.

#### iii. Financial asset carried at FVTPL:

Financial assets under this category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

#### c) Investment in subsidiaries:

Investments in Subsidiaries are recorded at cost and reviewed for impairment at each reporting date.

#### d) Other equity instruments:

All other equity instruments are measured as fair value, with value changes recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity instrument for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

#### e) Derecognition:

A financial asset is primarily derecognized when rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or the Company has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset and has substantially transferred all the risk and reward of the ownership of the financial asset.

#### f) Impairment of financial asset:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL are a portion of the lifetime ECL which result from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

For trade receivables the Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the head 'Other expenses'

#### II. Financial Liabilities:

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement:

The Company recognizes a financial liability in its Balance Sheet when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Company classifies all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at amortised cost or FVTPL.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### b) Subsequent measurement:

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. For trade and other payable maturing within one year from Balance Sheet date, the carrying amount approximate fair value due to short maturity of these instruments

#### c) Derecognition of financial liabilities:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### III. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 3.14 Segment accounting:

The Company's operating segments are established on the basis of those components of the Company that are evaluated regularly by the Executive Committee, the 'Chief Operating Decision Maker' as defined in Ind AS 108 - 'Operating Segments', in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. These have been identified taking into account nature of products and services, the differing risks and returns and the internal business reporting systems.

#### 3.15 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to the shareholders of the Company and weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to the shareholders of the Company and weighted average number of equity and potential equity shares outstanding during the year including share options, convertible preference shares and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential equity shares that are converted during the year are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, from the beginning of the year or date of issuance of such potential equity shares, to the date of conversion.

#### 3.16 Provision for Current and Deferred Tax: -

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Taxes are recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss, except to the extent that it relates to the items recognised in the comprehensive income or in Equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in the comprehensive income or in Equity

### **Current tax:**

Provision for Current Tax is made on the basis of relevant provision of the Income Tax Act, 1961 as applicable to the financial year.

#### Deferred tax:

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary timing difference. Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, to the extent that they are probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted on the reporting date.

# Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) Credit:

MAT credit is recognized as deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

# 3.17 Impairment of non-financial Assets:

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment or group of assets, called cash generating units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss to the extent an asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

# 3.18 Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provisions are recognized when the company has present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense related to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement/contribution towards provision made.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, estimate for the provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

# **Contingent liability:**

Contingent Liabilities are not provided and are disclosed in Notes on Accounts. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

# 3.19 Events occurring after the Balance Sheet Date

Events occurring after the Balance Sheet date and till the date on which the financial statements are approved, which are material in the nature and indicate the need for adjustments in the financial statements have been considered

## 3.20 Standards Issued but not yet Effective: -

On March 28, 2018, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has notified Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contract with Customers and certain amendment to existing Ind AS. These amendments shall be applicable to the Company from April 01, 2018.

• Issue of Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Ind AS 115 will supersede the current revenue recognition guidance including Ind AS 18 Revenue, Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and the related interpretations. Ind AS 115 provides a single model of accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers based on the identification and satisfaction of performance obligations.

Amendment to Existing issued Ind AS

The MCA has also carried out amendments of the following Accounting Standards:

- Ind AS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- ii. Ind AS 40 Investment Property
- iii. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes
- iv. Ind AS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures and
- v. Ind AS 112 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

Application of above standards are not expected to have any significant impact on the Company's Ind AS Financial Statements.

# 3.21 Key accounting judgments', estimates and assumptions:

The preparation of the Company's standalone financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets, liabilities and the accompanying disclosures along with contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require material adjustments to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. The Company continually evaluates these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimates and judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the standalone financial statements are as below:

- a. Assessment of functional currency;
- b. Financial instruments;

- c. Estimates of useful lives and residual value of PPE;
- d. Impairment of financial and non-financial assets;
- e. Valuation of inventories;
- f. Measurement of recoverable amounts of cash-generating units;
- g. Allowances for uncollected trade receivable and advances
- h. Provisions:
- i. Evaluation of recoverability of deferred tax assets; and
- j. Contingencies.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

## 4. NOTES OF ACCOUNTS

# 4.1 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS (to the extent not provided for)

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>March 31, 2018 | As at<br>March 31, 2017 | As at<br>April 1, 2016 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Contingent Liabilities  |                         |                         |                        |
| Corporate Guarantees for Banking facilities / Term Loan granted to Subsidiary | 59,200,000              | 59,200,000              | 59,200,000             |
| Sales Tax Defferral Liabilites  | -                       | 11,952,989              | 45,529,593             |
| Commitments   |                         |                         |                        |
| Capital Commitments   | Nil                     | Nil                     | Nil                    |

5,00,000 Equity Shares held in Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Ltd have been pledged for securing the loan granted by bank to Subsidiary Company- Lighto Technology Pvt Ltd.

- 4.2 Calls in arrears are as on 4,68,012 Equity Shares (Previous year 6,53,852 and 1st April 2016 6,53,852)
- **4.3** Short Term Loan of Rs 5,00,00,000/- (As at March 31, 2017 Rs. 31,990,548/- and As at April 1, 2016 Rs 3,60,00,000/-) is secured by way of pledge of 200,00,000 Equity Shares held in the ISMT Ltd and Corporate Guarantee by third parties.
- 4.4 In the opinion of the Board of Directors the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are approximately of the value stated, if realised in ordinary course of business.

# 4.5 Segment Reporting:

Company's operating segments are established on the basis of those components of the Company that are evaluated regularly by the Executive Committee, the 'Chief Operating Decision Maker' as defined in Ind AS 108 - 'Operating Segments', in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. These have been identified taking into account nature of products and services, the differing risks and returns and the internal business reporting systems.

The Company has 4 segments-Trading, Investment, Leasing and Services

Revenue and expenses have been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses which relate to enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on the reasonable basis have been disclosed as unallocable.

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities in respective segments. Investments, tax related assets and other assets and liabilities which cannot be allocated to a segment on a reasonable basis have been included under "Unallocable Assets / Liabilities.

#### For the Financial Year 2017 -2018

# (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                  | Trading    | Invesmtent    | Leasing | Services    | Unallocable | Total         |
|--|------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Segment Revenue                              | 52,123,731 | 90,976,222    | -       | 135,300,683 | 7,770,277   | 286,170,913   |
| Segment Result before<br>Fianance Cost & Tax | 1,753,700  | 90,976,222    | -       | 128,912,703 | (1,087,584) | 220,555,041   |
| Less: Finance Cost                           | -          | -             | -       | -           | -           | 27,927,511    |
| Profit/(Loss) before<br>Tax                  | -          | -             | -       | -           | -           | 192,627,530   |
| Less: Tax Expenses                           | -          | -             | -       | -           | -           | 11,465,608    |
| Profit/ (Loss) after Tax                     | -          | -             | -       | -           | -           | 181,161,922   |
| Other Information                            |            |               |         |             |             |               |
| Segment Assets                               | 3,456,998  | 1,193,538,014 | -       | 14,746,213  | 148,790,201 | 1,360,531,426 |
| Segment Liabilities                          | 50,000,000 | -             |         | 6,772,293   | 268,930,682 | 325,702,975   |

## For the Financial Year 2016 -2017

# (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                  | Trading    | Invesmtent    | Leasing      | Services    | Unallocable | Total         |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Segment Revenue                              | 65,004,513 | 132,228,755   | 2,952,000    | 103,815,011 | 7,009,403   | 311,009,682   |
| Segment Result before<br>Fianance Cost & Tax | 1,903,838  | 132,228,755   | (50,736,827) | 98,467,178  | (4,882,528) | 176,980,416   |
| Less: Finance Cost                           | -          | -             | -            | -           | -           | 12,418,851    |
| Profit/(Loss) before<br>Tax                  | -          | -             | -            | -           | -           | 164,561,565   |
| Less: Tax Expenses                           | -          | -             | -            | -           | -           | 10,017,615    |
| Profit/ (Loss) after Tax                     | -          | -             | -            | -           | -           | 154,543,950   |
| Other Information                            |            |               |              |             |             |               |
| Segment Assets                               | -          | 1,105,362,713 | -            | 1,558,882   | 106,421,560 | 1,213,343,155 |
| Segment Liabilities                          | 54,765,000 | -             | 5,723,428    | 8,367,098   | 300,105,087 | 368,960,613   |

# 4.6 Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise suppliers as defined under the provisions of "Micro, Small, Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". There are no dues to such suppliers as on March 31, 2018.

# 4.7 Related Party Transactions.

In accordance with the requirements of IND AS 24, on related party disclosures, name of the related party, related party relationship, transactions and outstanding balances including commitments where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the reporting periods, are:

# Name and Relationships of the Related Parties:

# I Key Management Personnel(KMP)

| Name of the Related Party | Designation         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| N.V.Karbhase              | Whole Time Director |

# II Entities where control exists

# **Holding Company**

Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited (formerly known as Vishkul Leathers Garments Pvt. Ltd.) (Vishkul)

# **Subsidiary Companies**

Laurus Tradecon Private Limited (Formerly known as Lighto Technologies Private Ltd.)

# **Associate Companies**

ISMT Ltd.

Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd.

TAAL Enterprises Ltd.

Tridem Port and Power Company Pvt Ltd.

Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd

# i Details of Transaction with Key Management Personnel:

Remuneration for the year Rs. Rs 32,94,953/- (Previous Year Rs. 29,66,003/-)

# ii Details of transactions with Subsidiary and Associate Companies:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Nature of Transactions / Relationship    | Subsidiary Company |            | Associate  | Company     |
|--|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|  | 2017-18            | 2016-17    | 2017-18    | 2016-17     |
| Purchase of Finshed Goods                | -                  | -          | 50,329,206 | 63,100,675  |
| Lease Rent received on Plant & Machinery | -                  | -          | -          | 2,952,000   |
| Purchase of Shares                       | -                  | -          | 13,305     | 143,734,306 |
| Purchase of Shares                       | -                  | -          | 96,577,667 | -           |
| Sale of Shares                           | -                  | -          | 99,471,368 | 142,755,130 |
| Outstanding as on Balance Sheet Date     |                    |            |            |             |
| Receivables                              |                    |            |            |             |
| Promoter Contribution - ISMT Ltd.        | -                  | -          | 77,500,000 | 77,500,000  |
| Corporate Guarantee                      | 59,200,000         | 59,200,000 |            |             |

# Transactions entered with Associate Company

#### 1 ISMT Ltd

- a Purchase of Seamless Tubes of Rs. 5,03,29,206 (Previous Year Rs. 6,31,00,675)
- b Lease rent received on Plant & Machinery Rs.Nil (Previous Year Rs. 29,52,000)

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

2 Laurus Tradecon Private Limited

Corporate Guarantee given in connection with Banking Facilities-Rs.5,92,00,000 (Previous year Rs.5,92,00,000)

3 Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited (formerly known as Vishkul Leathers Garments Pvt. Ltd.) (Vishkul)

The Company sold 6,12,000 shares of TAAL enterprises to Vishkul for Rs.9,94,71,368( Previous Year 7,58,000 shares for Rs. 14,27,55,130) and Purchased 1,000 shares of ISMT Limited for Rs.13,305 (Previous Year 1,33,83,870 shares for Rs. 14,37,34,306) and 97,11,321 shares of Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd. for Rs.9,94,71,368 (Previous Year Nil)

- 4.8 ISMT Ltd continued to incur losses during the current year on account of adverse market conditions in both domestic and export markets which resulted into the erosion of Net Worth. The management is of the opinion that investment in Associate are strategic and long term and even though net worth of ISMT Ltd is completely eroded, no provision for diminution in the value of investment is considered necessary.
  - 3,50,00,000 Equity Shares held in ISMT Ltd have been pledged for securing the loan granted by banks to ISMT Ltd. (under Corrective Action Plan (CAP)
- **4.9** As required under section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, the particulars of loans and guarantees given and investments made during the year are as follows:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Name of Entity   | Nature of transaction and | Purpose for which loan / guarantee proposed to be   | Balance as on<br>March 31, 2018 | Balance as on<br>March 31, 2017 |
|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | material terms            | utilized by the recipient   | ,                               | ,                               |
| Associate Company -<br>ISMT Limited  | Promoters<br>Contribution | Unsecured Loan under<br>Corrective Action Plan (CAP)<br>and pending restructuring, the<br>company has not provided<br>interest on the said loan | 77,500,000                      | 77,500,000                      |
| Laurus Tradecon Pvt<br>Ltd (Formerly known<br>as Lighto Technologies<br>Pvt Ltd) - Subsidiary<br>Company | Corporate<br>Gauarantee   | Guarantee given to facilitate<br>borrowing from bank by<br>the subsidiary for meeting<br>working capital needs.                                 | 59,200,000                      | 59,200,000                      |

# 4.10 Income tax expenses

A The major components of Income Tax expenses for the year are as under:

| Particulars   | 2017 -2018   | 2016 -2017   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   |              |              |
| I) Income Tax recognised in the statement of profit and loss    |              |              |
| Current tax   | 41,225,000   | 34,300,000   |
| MAT Credit- current year  | (29,759,392) | (22,404,000) |
| MAT Credit -Previous Year                                       | -            | (1,878,385)  |
| Total Income Tax recognised in the statement of profit and loss | 11,465,608   | 10,017,615   |
|   |              |              |
| II) Income Tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income         |              |              |
| Deferred Tax  | -            | -            |
| Total Income Tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income       | -            | -            |

# B Reconciliation of Tax Expenses and the accounting profit for the year is under:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | 2017 -2018   | 2016 -2017   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Accounting Profit before Income Tax Expenses   | 192,627,530  | 164,561,565  |
| Enacted Tax Rates in India (%)   | 28.84%       | 34.61%       |
| Expected Income Tax Expenses   | 55,553,780   | 56,951,466   |
| Tax Effect of:   |              |              |
| Expenses not deductible  | (94,688)     | 1,842,081    |
| Non Taxable Capital Gain   | (26,237,528) | (19,737,876) |
| Accelerated capital allowances   | 45,499       | 5,493,450    |
| Carried forward loss set off   | (17,801,455) | (32,653,121) |
| Income Tax Expense recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss                            | 11,465,608   | 11,896,000   |
| Adjustments recognised in current year in relation to the current tax of earlier years | -            | (1,878,385)  |
| Income Tax Expenses  | 11,465,608   | 10,017,615   |
| Effective Tax Rate (%)   | 5.95%        | 7.23%        |

# C Deferred Tax Assets / Liabilities

The Company has recognised not recognised Deferred Tax Assets in the absence of the virtual certainty with convincing evidence that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Significant components of Deferred Tax Assets & Liabilities recognized in Financial Statements as at March 31, 2018

| Particulars  | As at<br>April 1,<br>2017 | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>Statement<br>of income | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>OCI | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 |
|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tax effect of item constituting deferred tax liabilities |                           |  |                                   |                            |
| i) Property, Plant and Equipment                         | -                         | -  | -                                 | -                          |
|  | -                         | -  | -                                 | -                          |
| Tax effect of item constituting deferred tax assets      |                           |  |                                   |                            |
| i) MAT Credit Entitlement                                | 24,282,385                | 29,759,392   | -                                 | 54,041,777                 |
|  | 24,282,385                | 29,759,392   | -                                 | 54,041,777                 |
|  |                           |  |                                   |                            |
| Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability)                      | 24,282,385                | 29,759,392   | -                                 | 54,041,777                 |

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

As at March 31, 2017 (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at<br>April 1,<br>2017 | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>Statement of<br>income | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>OCI | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 |
|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tax effect of item constituting deferred tax liabilities |                           |  |                                   |                            |
| i) Property, Plant & Equipment                           | -                         | -  | -                                 | -                          |
|  | -                         | -  | -                                 | -                          |
| Tax effect of item constituting deferred tax assets      |                           |  |                                   |                            |
| i) MAT Credit Entitlement                                | -                         | 24,282,385   | -                                 | 24,282,385                 |
|  | -                         | 24,282,385   | -                                 | 24,282,385                 |
|  |                           |  |                                   |                            |
| Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability)                      | -                         | 24,282,385   | -                                 | 24,282,385                 |

# D) The Company has unused tax losses under the head Business Loss as per the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Based on the probable uncertainty regarding the set off of these losses, the Company has not recognized Deferred Tax Asset in the Balance Sheet. Details of tax losses under the head Business Losses with expiry is as follows

(Amount in Rupees)

| Financial Year | As at<br>March 31, 2018 | <b>Expiry Date</b> | As at<br>March 31, 2017 | Expiry Date    |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Business Loss  |                         |                    |                         |                |
| 2014 -2015     | -                       | -                  | 27,671,134              | March 31, 2023 |
| 2015 -2016     | -                       | -                  | 34,053,746              | March 31, 2024 |
| Total          | -                       |                    | 61,724,880              |                |

# 4.11 Earnings per share

Net Profit available to equity holders of the Company used in the basic and diluted earnings per share was determined as follows:

| Particulars  | 2017 -2018  | 2016 -2017  |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Net Profit / (Loss) for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders       | 181,161,922 | 154,543,950 |
| Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding for basic and diluted | 11,399,606  | 11,399,606  |
| Nominal Value of equity Shares (Rs)  | 10.00       | 10.00       |
| Earnings Per Share (Rs.) (Basic and Diluted)                               | 15.89       | 13.56       |

# 4.12 Miscellaneous Expenses include:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                  | 2017 -2018 | 2016 -2017 |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Printing & Stationery        | 402,222    | 32,685     |
| Profession Tax               | 2,500      | 2,500      |
| Repairs Maintenance – Others | 99,376     | 310,206    |
| Postage & Telephone expenses | 165,904    | 420,677    |
| Miscellaneous Expenses       | -          | 11,699     |
| Office & General Expenses    | 90,812     | 135,561    |
| Subscription                 | 74,750     | 63,025     |
| Computer Maintenance Charges | -          | 5,000      |
| Books & Periodicals          | 26,880     | 13,284     |
| Advertisements               | 44,235     | 16,269     |
| Total                        | 906,679    | 1,010,906  |

# 4.13 Financial Risk Management

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of Borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of investments, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks and other receivables.

Company has exposure to following risks arising from financial instruments:

- a) Credit risk
- b) Liquidity risk
- c) Market risk

# Risk Management Framework

Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for establishment of the Company's risk management framework. Management is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies, under the guidance of Audit Committee. Management identifies, evaluate and analyses the risks to which the Company is exposed to and sets appropriate risk limits and controls to monitor risks and adherence to limits.

Management periodically reviews its risk policy and systems to assess need for changes in the policies to adapt to the changes in market conditions and align the same to the business of the Company. Management through its interaction and training to concerned employees aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which concerned employees understand their roles and obligations.

# a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from amount due from Associate company, Trade Receivable and other receivables. For other financial assets, the Company minimises credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

# b) Liquidity risk.

Liquidity risk is the risk that Company may not be able to meet its present and future cash and collateral obligations without incurring unacceptable losses. Company's objective is to, at all times maintain optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. The Company closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a robust cash management system.

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risks;

- a) Interest rate risk
- b) Currency risk and;

Financial instruments affected by market risk includes investments, trade payables, loans and other financial instruments.

The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters while optimizing the return

The sensitivity analysis excludes the impact of movements in market variables on the carrying value of the nonfinancial assets and liabilities. The sensitivity of the relevant Statement of Profit & Loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in the respective market risks.

# a) Interest rate risk and sensitivity

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

Since the Company has insignificant interest bearing borrowings, the exposure to risk of changes in market interest rates is very low. The Company has not used any interest rate derivatives.

# Foreign currency risk and sensitivity

The Company is not exposed to currency risk on account of its borrowings and other payables. The functional currency of the Company is Indian Rupees.

The Company does not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

# 4.14 Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's Capital management is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The funding requirement is met through a mixture of equity and internal accruals and long term borrowings.

# 4.15 Fair Value Measurement

Fair valuation techniques

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument can be exchanged in the current transaction between willing parties other than a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for the expected losses of these receivables.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or Liabilities

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data

# A) The carrying value and Fair value of Financial assets and liabilities by categories are as follows:

| Particulars   | Carrying va                             | lue of the fina<br>liabilities | ncial assets/             | Fair valu                  | e of the financ<br>liabilities | ial assets/               |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018              | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017     | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017     | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016 |
| Financial Assets at Fair<br>Value Through OCI<br>(noncurrent) |   |                                |                           |                            |                                |                           |
| Investment in Equity Shares                                   | 150,075                                 | 70,550                         | 41,804                    | 150,075                    | 70,550                         | 41,804                    |
| Financial Assets at<br>amortised cost (non-<br>current)       |   |                                |                           |                            |                                |                           |
| Loans   | 60,192,113                              | 53,046,720                     | 46,749,555                | 60,192,113                 | 53,046,720                     | 46,749,555                |
| Other Financial Assets  | 14,520,030                              | 21,780,045                     | 29,040,060                | 14,520,030                 | 21,780,045                     | 29,040,060                |
| Total   | 74,862,218                              | 74,897,315                     | 75,831,419                | 74,862,218                 | 74,897,315                     | 75,831,419                |
| Financial Assets at amortised cost (current)                  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , ,-                           | -,,                       | ,, , -                     |                                | - , , -                   |
| Trade Receivables   | 18,203,211                              | 1,280,807                      | 17,909,599                | 18,203,211                 | 1,280,807                      | 17,909,599                |
| Cash & Bank Balances  | 9,833,927                               | 6,490,767                      | 6,689,954                 | 9,833,927                  | 6,490,767                      | 6,689,954                 |
| Other Financial Assets  | 329,540                                 | 300,000                        | 300,000                   | 329,540                    | 300,000                        | 300,000                   |
| Total   | 28,366,678                              | 8,071,574                      | 24,899,553                | 28,366,678                 | 8,071,574                      | 24,899,553                |
| Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (non-current)         |   |                                |                           |                            |                                |                           |
| Borrowings  | -                                       | -                              | 917,806                   | -                          | -                              | 917,806                   |
| Other Current Liabilities                                     | 94,000,000                              | 78,772,600                     | 46,024,632                | 94,000,000                 | 78,772,600                     | 46,024,632                |
| Total   | 94,000,000                              | 78,772,600                     | 46,942,438                | 94,000,000                 | 78,772,600                     | 46,942,438                |
| Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (current)             |   |                                |                           |                            |                                |                           |
| Borrowings  | 50,000,000                              | 31,990,548                     | 36,000,000                | 50,000,000                 | 31,990,548                     | 36,000,000                |
| Trade Payables  | -                                       | -                              | 70,608,690                | -                          | -                              | 70,608,690                |
| Other financial Liabilities                                   | 95,522,911                              | 83,360,306                     | 94,336,441                | 95,522,911                 | 83,360,306                     | 94,336,441                |
| Total   | 145,522,911                             | 115,350,854                    | 200,945,131               | 145,522,911                | 115,350,854                    | 200,945,131               |

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

# B) Level wise disclosures of financial assets and liabilities by categories are as follows:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017 | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016 | Level | Valuation Techniques<br>and key Inputs  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| Financial Assets at Fair Value<br>Through OCI (noncurrent)<br>Investment in Equity Shares | 150,075                    | 70,550                     | 41,804                    | 1     | Ouoted NAV in active  |
| Financial Assets at amortised cost (non-current)  | 130,073                    | 70,330                     | 41,004                    | 1     | markets   |
| Loan to Associate Company - ISMT LTD.   | 60,192,113                 | 53,046,720                 | 46,749,555                | 3     | Discounted cash flow<br>method using interest<br>rate for similar<br>financial instrument |

Fair value of cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, trade receivables and other financial assets/liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments. Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistent with those used for the year ended March 31, 2017.

During the reporting period ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016, there were no transfers between level 1, level 2 and level 3 fair value measurements

#### Reconciliation of Level 3 fair values

The following table shows a reconciliation of the opening and closing balances for Level 3 fair values.

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                          | Loan to Associate Company |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Opening Balance as on April 1, 2016  | 46,749,555                |
| Interest Income                      | 6,297,165                 |
| Closing Balance as at March 31, 2017 | 53,046,720                |
| Interest Income                      | 7,145,393                 |
| Closing Balance as at March 31, 2018 | 60,192,113                |

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of level 3 assets or liabilities does not have significant input in its value.

# 4.16 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

These are the Company's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS.

The accounting policies set out in note 2.1 have been applied in preparing the Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS Standalone Balance Sheet at April 01, 2016 (the ompany's date of transition). In preparing its opening Ind AS standalone Balance Sheet, the Company has adjusted the amounts reported previously in Standalone Financial Statements prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is set out in the following tables and notes.

Ind AS 101 deals with first time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards which allows exemptions from the retrospective application and exemption from application of certain requirements of other Ind AS. On transition, the Company has availed /adopted the following exemptions / exception as per Ind AS 101:

- a) The company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1st April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.
- b) Appendix C of Ind AS 17 requires an entity to assess whether a contract of arrangement contains a lease. This assessment should be carried out at the inception of the contract or arrangement. The Company has used Ind AS 101 exemption and assessed all the arrangements based for embedded leases based on the conditions in place as at the date of transition
- c) The carrying amounts of the Company's investments in its subsidiary companies and associates as per the financial statements which were prepared under Previous GAAP, are considered as deemed cost for measuring such investments in the opening Ind AS Balance Sheet.
- d) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities:

The Company has elected to use the exemption for derecognition of financial assets and liabilities prospectively i.e. April 01, 2016.

e) Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances existing as on the date of transition. Further, the standard permits measurement of financial assets accounted at amortised cost based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition if retrospective application is impracticable. Accordingly, the Company has determined the classification of financial assets based on facts and circumstances that exist on the date of transition. Measurement of the financial assets accounted at amortised cost has been done retrospectively except where the same is impracticable.

# II Impact of transition to IND AS

The following is a summary of the effects of the differences between IND AS and Indian GAAP on the Company's total equity shareholders' funds and profit and loss for the financial period for the periods previously reported under Indian GAAP following the date of transition to IND AS.

## Reconciliation of Equity as at April 1, 2016

| Particulars                      |     | Amount as per<br>IGAAP | Reclassification/ | Amount as per<br>Ind AS |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS                           |     | IGAAF                  | Adjustments       | IIIu AS                 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS               |     |                        |                   |                         |
|                                  |     |                        |                   |                         |
| (a) Property, Plant & Equipments |     | 93,963,825             | =                 | 93,963,825              |
| (b) Financial Assets             |     |                        |                   |                         |
| i) Investments                   |     | 972,091,949            | 41,804            | 972,133,753             |
| ii) Loans                        |     | 77,500,000             | (30,750,445)      | 46,749,555              |
| iii) Other Financial Assets      |     | -                      | 29,040,060        | 29,040,060              |
|                                  | (A) | 1,143,555,774          | (1,668,581)       | 1,141,887,193           |
| CURRENT ASSETS                   |     |                        |                   |                         |
| (a) Financial Assets             |     |                        |                   |                         |
| i) Trade Receivables             |     | 17,909,599             | -                 | 17,909,599              |
| ii) Cash & Cash Equivalents      |     | 6,689,954              | -                 | 6,689,954               |
| ii) Other Financial Assets       |     | -                      | 300,000           | 300,000                 |
| b) Current Tax Assets (Net)      |     | 16,442,879             | (300,000)         | 16,142,879              |
|                                  | (B) | 41,042,432             | -                 | 41,042,432              |
| Total(A+B)                       |     | 1,184,598,206          | (1,668,581)       | 1,182,929,625           |

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

| Particulars                      |     | Amount as per<br>IGAAP | Reclassification/<br>Adjustments | Amount as per<br>Ind AS |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES           |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| EQUITY                           |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| Equity Share capital             |     | 110,726,800            | -                                | 110,726,800             |
| Other Equity                     |     | 580,751,627            | (1,668,581)                      | 579,083,046             |
|                                  | (A) | 691,478,427            | (1,668,581)                      | 689,809,846             |
| LIABILITIES                      |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES          |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| (a) Financial Liabilities        |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| i) Borrowings                    |     | 917,806                | -                                | 917,806                 |
| ii) Other Financial Liabilities  |     | 46,024,632             | -                                | 46,024,632              |
| (b) Provisions                   |     | 1,916,300              | -                                | 1,916,300               |
|                                  | (C) | 48,858,738             | -                                | 48,858,738              |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES              |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| (a) Financial Liabilities        |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| i) Borrowings                    |     | 36,000,000             | -                                | 36,000,000              |
| ii) Trade Payables               |     | 70,608,690             | -                                | 70,608,690              |
| iii) Other Financial Liabilities |     | -                      | 94,336,441                       | 94,336,441              |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities    |     | 337,652,351            | (94,336,441)                     | 243,315,910             |
|                                  | (D) | 444,261,041            | -                                | 444,261,041             |
|                                  |     |                        |                                  |                         |
| Total(A+B+C)                     |     | 1,184,598,206          | (1,668,581)                      | 1,182,929,625           |

# III Reconciliation of Equity as at March 31, 2017

| Particulars                      |     | Amount as per | Reclassification | Amount as     |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                  |     | IGAAP         | / Adjustments    | per Ind AS    |
| ASSETS                           |     |               |                  |               |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS               |     |               |                  |               |
| (a) Property, Plant & Equipments |     | 521,643       | -                | 521,643       |
| (b) Financial Assets             |     |               |                  |               |
| i) Investments                   |     | 1,105,292,163 | 70,550           | 1,105,362,713 |
| ii) Loans                        |     | 77,500,000    | (24,453,280)     | 53,046,720    |
| iii) Other Financial assets      |     |               | 21,780,045       | 21,780,045    |
| (c) Deferred Tax Assets(Net)     |     | _             | 24,282,385       | 24,282,385    |
|                                  | (A) | 1,183,313,806 | 21,679,700       | 1,204,993,506 |
| CURRENT ASSETS                   |     |               |                  |               |
| (a) Financial Assets             |     |               |                  |               |
| i) Trade Receivables             |     | 1,280,807     | -                | 1,280,807     |
| ii) Cash & Cash Equivalents      |     | 6,490,766     | -                | 6,490,767     |
| ii) Other Financial Assets       |     | -             | 300,000          |               |
|                                  |     |               |                  | 300,000       |
| b) Other Current Assets          |     | 24,860,460    | (24,582,385)     | 278,075       |
|                                  | (B) | 32,632,033    | (24,282,385)     | 8,349,649     |
|                                  |     |               |                  |               |
| Total (A+B)                      |     | 1,215,945,839 | (2,602,685)      | 1,213,343,155 |

| Particulars                       |     | Amount as per | Reclassification | Amount as     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                   |     | IGAAP         | / Adjustments    | per Ind AS    |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES            |     |               |                  |               |
| EQUITY                            |     |               |                  |               |
| Equity Share Capital              |     | 110,726,800   | -                | 110,726,800   |
| Other Equity                      |     | 736,258,427   | (2,602,685)      | 733,655,742   |
|                                   | (A) | 846,985,227   | (2,602,685)      | 844,382,542   |
| LIABILITIES                       |     |               |                  |               |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES           |     |               |                  |               |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |     |               |                  |               |
| i) Other Financial Liabilities    |     | 78,772,600    | -                | 78,772,600    |
| (b) Provisions                    |     | 4,003,142     | -                | 4,003,142     |
|                                   | (B) | 82,775,742    | -                | 82,775,742    |
| CURRENT LIABILTIES                |     |               |                  |               |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |     |               |                  |               |
| i) Borrowings                     |     | 31,990,548    | -                | 31,990,548    |
| ii) Other Financial Liabilities   |     | -             | 83,360,306       | 83,360,306    |
| (b) Current Tax Liabilities (Net) |     | _             | 17,625,460       | 17,625,460    |
| (c) Other Current Liabilities     |     | 254,194,322   | (100,985,766)    | 153,208,557   |
|                                   | (C) | 286,184,870   | -                | 286,184,871   |
|                                   |     |               |                  |               |
| Total (A+B+C)                     |     | 1,215,945,839 | (2,602,685)      | 1,213,343,155 |

# IV Reconciliation of Total Comprehensive Income for the year ended March 31, 2017

| Particulars                         | Amount as per IGAAP | Effects of<br>Transition to | Amount as per Ind AS |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|                                     | 1                   | Ind AS                      | •                    |
| Revenue from Operations             | 65,004,513          | -                           | 65,004,513           |
| Other Income                        | 107,489,074         | 138,516,095                 | 246,005,169          |
| Profit on Sale of Assets net        | 94,204,069          | (94,204,069)                | -                    |
| Total Income (I+II)                 | 266,697,656         | 44,312,026                  | 311,009,682          |
|                                     |                     |                             |                      |
| Expenses                            |                     |                             |                      |
| Purchases of Stock in Trade         | 63,100,675          | -                           | 63,100,675           |
| Employee Benefits Expense           | 7,335,163           | -                           | 7,335,163            |
| Finance Cost                        | 5,158,836           | 7,260,015                   | 12,418,851           |
| Depreciation & Amortization Expense | 15,882,324          | -                           | 15,882,324           |
| Other Expenses                      | 9,696,243           | 38,014,861                  | 47,711,104           |
| Total Expenses                      | 101,173,241         | 45,274,876                  | 146,448,117          |
| Profit/(loss) before tax (III - IV) | 165,524,415         | (962,850)                   | 164,561,565          |
| Tax expense:                        |                     |                             |                      |
| Current Year Tax                    | 34,300,000          | -                           | 34,300,000           |
| MAT Credit- current year            | (22,404,000)        | -                           | (22,404,000)         |
| MAT Credit -Previous Year           | (1,878,385)         | -                           | (1,878,385)          |
| Total Tax Expense                   | 10,017,615          | -                           | 10,017,615           |
| Profit/(loss) for the period (V-VI) | 155,506,800         | (962,850)                   | 154,543,950          |

# Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

| Particulars   | Amount as per IGAAP | Effects of<br>Transition to<br>Ind AS | Amount as<br>per Ind AS |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Other comprehensive income:   |                     |                                       |                         |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                   |                     |                                       |                         |
| i) Net Gain / (Loss) on Fair Valution of Equity Instruments through OCI | -                   | 28,746                                | 28,746                  |
| (ii) Income Tax effect on above   |                     |                                       | -                       |
| Total Other comprehensive income  |                     | 28,746                                | 28,746                  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII+VIII)                    | 155,506,800         | (905,358)                             | 154,572,696             |

# V. Reconciliation of total equity:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at March 31, 2017 | As at<br>April 1, 2016 |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total Equity (Shareholder Funds) as per Previous GAAP             | 846,985,227          | 691,478,427            |
| Adjustments:  |                      |                        |
| Fair Value measurement of Investment in Equity Shares through OCI | 70,550               | 41,804                 |
| Fair Valuation of Financial Assets - Loan                         | (2,673,235)          | (1,710,385)            |
| Tax adjustment on the above items                                 | -                    | -                      |
| Total Adjustment to Equity  | (2,602,685)          | (1,668,581)            |
|   |                      |                        |
| Total Equity as per Ind AS  | 844,382,542          | 689,809,846            |

# Footnotes

## A. Investment in Equity Shares:

Under Indian GAAP, the Company accounted for long term investments in quoted equity shares as Investment measured at cost less provision for other than temporary diminution in the value of investments. Under Ind AS, the Company has designated such investments as FVTOCI investments. The difference between the instruments fair value and Indian GAAP carrying amount has been recognized in the retained earnings and in the statement of Other Comprehensive Income.

#### B. Financial Assets - Loan:

Under Ind AS, loans are valued at present value as compared to being carried at cost in the previous GAAP. This adjustment includes the difference between the book value and the present value of an interest free loan or loan below market rate. The interest income on the present value of this loan is recognised over the tenure of the loan using the EIR method.

# C. Reclassification:

Other adjustments on account of transition to Ind AS include reclassification of items of assets, liabilities and taxes to appropriate line items of Ind-AS balance sheet prescribed under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

# D. Deferred Tax

Under Indian GAAP, deferred tax is accounted using the income statement approach as per timing differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires accounting for deferred taxes using the Balance Sheet approach as per temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the Balance Sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to temporary differences as on the transition date. Deferred Tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.

# E. Other Comprehensive Income

Under Indian GAAP, the Company has not presented other comprehensive income (OCI) separately. Hence, it has reconciled Indian GAAP profit or loss to total comprehensive income as per Ind AS.

# F. Material ajustment to the Statement of Cash Flow

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | Year ended March 31, 2017 |                      |                         |  |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|   | Amount as per IGAAP       | Ind AS<br>Adjustment | Amount as<br>per Ind AS |  |
| Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities               | (68,574,929)              | 52,031,648           | (16,543,281)            |  |
| Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities               | 39,285,165                | 6,287,338            | 45,572,503              |  |
| Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities               | 29,090,577                | (58,318,986)         | (29,228,409)            |  |
| Net Increase /(decrease) in cash and cash Equivalents | (199,187)                 | -                    | (199,187)               |  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents at the end of period          | 6,490,767                 |                      | 6,490,766               |  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents at the beginning of period    | 6,689,954                 |                      | 6,689,953               |  |
| Net Increase /(decrease) in cash and cash Equivalents | (199,187)                 | -                    | (199,187)               |  |

# 4.17 Events occurring after the Balance Sheet date

No adjusting or significant non - adjusting events have ocurred between the reporting date and the date of authorisation

**4.18** Previous year figures have been regrouped/ rearranged, wherever considered necessary to conform to current year's classification

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN 120527W For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place : Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

V. G. Ravetkar
Director
DIN:00374456

V. V. Karbhase
Director
DIN: 00228836

Place :Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# TO THE MEMBERS OF INDIAN SEAMLESS ENTERPRISES LIMITED

# Report on the Consolidated Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited ("the Parent Company") and its subsidiaries (the Parent Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") and its Associates comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2018, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated Ind AS financial statements").

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Parent Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its Associates in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The Board of Directors of the respective Companies, included in the Group, are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act or otherwise for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Parent Company, as aforesaid.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal controls and checks relevant to the Company's preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the principles and procedures followed, accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

# Subsidiary Company: Laurus Tradecon Private Limited (Formerly known as Lighto Technologies Private Limited)

- a) In the absence of confirmation from debtors, we cannot ascertain the quantum of provision required to be made towards doubtful recoveries from debtors and we are therefore unable to comment on the same. Further confirmations are not available from creditors. (Refer Note No 4.3 (a) forming part of the consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements)
- b) The net worth of the Company is completely eroded and is incurred cash losses till the year 2016-17, however for the year 2017-18 the Company has earned cash profits. The Company despite of negative net worth has prepared accounts based on going concern.

# As per the other Auditor's Report on Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of Associate Company: ISMT Limited

a) The Parent company has outstanding Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) entitlement, classified as Deferred Tax Asset as per Ind AS- 12, Income Taxes, of Rs. 82.05 Crores as on March 31, 2018. Taking into consideration the loss during the period ended March 31, 2018 and carried forward losses under the Income Tax, in our opinion, it is not probable that the MAT entitlement can be adjusted within the specified period against the future taxable profits under the provisions of Income Tax Act 1961. In view of the same, in our opinion, the MAT entitlement cannot be continued to be recognised as an asset in terms of Ind AS-12 and "Guidance note on accounting for credit available in respect of MAT under the Income Tax Act, 1961". Non-writing off of the same has resulted in understatement of loss for the year ended March 31, 2018 and overstatement of other equity by Rs.82.05 Crores and its consequential effect on the Earnings per Share of the Group. (Refer Note No 4.5 (b) forming part of the consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements)

- The Parent company had recognized claim in earlier years, of which outstanding balance as on March 31, 2018 is Rs. 39.53 Crores, against Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Ltd. (MSEDCL) for non-implementation of Energy Banking Agreement. The Parent Company had appealed to Appellate Tribunal (APTEL) against the order passed by Maharashtra Electricity Regulatory Commission (MERC) and the same has been dismissed by the APTEL. The Parent Company has preferred appeal before the hon'ble Supreme Court against the order of APTEL. The realization of this claim is contingent and dependent upon the outcome of the decision of the Supreme Court. In our opinion the recognition of above claim, being contingent asset in nature, is not in conformity with Ind AS-37, Provisions, Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets. Recognition of the above claim has resulted in overstatement of other equity by Rs.39.53 Crores. Refer Note No. 4.5 (c-i) forming part of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
- c) Pending approval / sanction of the debt resolution by the lenders, the Parent Company has not provided for the overdue /penal/compounding of interest. The quantum and its impact on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, if any, is unascertainable. Refer Note No. 4.5 (e) forming part of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Qualified Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements/ consolidated financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries and associates, except for the effects of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2018, and its consolidated profit (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

# **Emphasis of Matters**

We draw attention to the following matters in the Notes to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements:

As per the other Auditor's Report on Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited.

The Company is carrying on the demerged charter business and activities including banking transactions, statutory compliances and all other commercial activities relating to the demerged charter business for and on account of and in trust for TAAL Enterprises Limited until the time TAAL Enterprises Limited obtains the requisite statutory licences for carrying on the demerged charter business. However, the accounting entries pertaining to the demerged charter business are accounted in the books of account of TAAL Enterprises Limited. Refer Note No. 4.4 forming part of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

# As per the other Auditor's Report on Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of Associate Company: ISMT Limited

- a) Note No. 4.5 (d) regarding remuneration to Managing Director and Executive Director of the Parent Company amounting to Rs. 3.15 Crores for the financial year 2017-2018 (Rs. 4.39 Crores cumulative up to March 31, 2018) is subject to approval of Central Government.
- b) The Group has accumulated losses and its net worth has been fully eroded, the Group has incurred net cash loss during the current and previous year and the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets as at the balance sheet date. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Group have been prepared on a going concern basis for the reasons stated in the Note No 4.5 (f) forming part of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
- c) Note No. 4.5(g) in the consolidated Ind AS financial statement explaining reason for non-provision for impairment if any, with respect to carrying value of Rs 104.63 Crores as on 31st March 2018 of thermal power project along with its captive port, which is discontinued and is held for sale.
- d) Note No. 4.5(c ii) in the consolidated Ind AS financial statement explaining reason for non-provision for impairment, if any, with respect to carrying value of Rs. 254.00 Crores as on 31st March 2018 of 40 MW Captive Power Project (CPP) at Chandrapur, Maharashtra, which is under suspended operations and is held for sale.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of these matters.

# **Other Matters**

n) We did not audit the financial statements / financial information of two subsidiaries, whose financial statement / financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 150.31 crore as at March 31, 2018, total revenues of Rs. 28.69 crore and net cash inflows amounting to Rs. 2.03 crore for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. The Consolidated Ind AS financial statements also include the Group share of net profit of

Rs 4,08,084/- for the year ended March 31, 2018, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in respect of two associates, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary and associates, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and associate, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

b) The consolidated Ind AS financial statements include the group share of net profit of Rs 1,56,600/- for the year ended March 31, 2018, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statement, in respect of one associate. These financial statements have not been audited and have been furnished to us by the Management, and our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this associate, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid associate, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these financial statements are not material to the Group.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements/financial information certified by the Management.

c) The comparative financial information of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2017 and the transition date opening Balance Sheet as at April 1, 2016 included in these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, are based on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 and March 31,2016 prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended), which were audited by predecessor Auditors whose audit report for the year ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016 dated August 18, 2017 and October 05, 2016 respectively expressed an modified opinion on those financial statements. The adjustments to those financial statements for the differences in accounting principles adopted by the Company on transition to the Ind AS have been audited by us.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

 As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate/consolidated financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiary and associate, as noted in the 'other matters' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- a) We have sought and except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
- b) In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- c) Except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the Consolidated Ind AS Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Ind AS Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Ind AS Cash Flow Statement and Consolidated Ind AS Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of accounts maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued there under to the extent applicable.
- e) The matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Parent company.
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Parent Company as on March 31, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Parent Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies and associate incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies and associate incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2018 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- g) The qualifications relating to maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above.
- h) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and its associate and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure I".

- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate/consolidated financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiary and associate entity which are incorporated in India, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:
  - The consolidated Ind AS financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group and its associate, Refer Note No. 4.1 of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements on Contingent Liabilities.
  - The Group and it associate did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which provision was required.
  - iii. There are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education

and Protection Fund by the Parent Company and its subsidiary company and its associate incorporated in India during the year ended 31 March 2018.

iv. The disclosures as regards holding and dealing in Specified Bank Notes as defined in Notification no.S.O.3407 (E) of November 8,2016, of the Ministry of Finance during the period November 8, 2016 to December 30, 2016, have not been made not being applicable for the period under report.

For V.K.Paradkar & CO Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 120527W

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

Membership Number: 17151

Place: Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

# ANNEXURE I TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

[Referred to in paragraph 1(h) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited on the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018]

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited** ("the Parent Company"), its Subsidiary Companies and Associate Company incorporated in India as of 31st March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Group for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Parent Company, its Subsidiary Companies and Associate Company which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's and it associate internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the 'Guidance Note') issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of

internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence, We have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the other matter paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's and it associate internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# **Opinion:**

In our opinion, the Parent Company, subsidiary company and its associate company which are incorporated in India, have, in all material respects an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2018 based on the internal control over financial reporting

criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

In the opinion of other auditor's of the Subsidiary Company

- Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited

# **Disclaimer of Opinion:**

The system of internal financial controls over financial reporting with regard to the Holding company, its subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India, were not made available to us to enable us to determine if the Holding company, its subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India have established adequate internal financial control over financial reporting and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at March 31, 2018.

We have considered the disclaimer opinion reported above by Auditor's of Subsidiary Company in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Parent Company for the period ended March 31, 2018, and these disclaimer

opinion does not affect our opinion on the said consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Parent Company.

#### Other Matter:

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to 2 subsidiary companies and one associate company, incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

For V.K.Paradkar & CO Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 120527W

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor

Membership Number: 17151

Place: Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31,2018**

(Amount in Rupees)

| n  |          |                | , , T          |                  |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Particulars  | Note No. | As at          | As at          | As at            |
|  |          | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 | April 1, 2016    |
| ASSETS   |          |                |                |                  |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS   |          |                |                |                  |
| (a) Property, plant and Equipment's                          | 1.1      | 1,082,221,803  | 2,421,247      | 96,694,983       |
| (b) Capital Work-in-progress                                 |          | 108,000        | -              | -                |
| (c) Investment in property                                   | 1.2      | 122,227,000    | -              | -                |
| (d) Goodwill on Consolidation                                |          | 39,360,927     | 8,356,362      | 8,356,362        |
| (e) Intangible Assets  | 1.3      | 29,505         | 94,045         | 363,340          |
| (f) Financial Assets   |          |                |                |                  |
| i) Investments   | 1.4      | 747,112        | 389,030,079    | 479,809,559      |
| ii) Loans  | 1.5      | 60,192,113     | 53,046,720     | 46,749,555       |
| iii) Other Financial assets                                  | 1.6      | 14,520,030     | 21,780,045     | 29,040,060       |
| (g) Deferred Tax Assets(Net)                                 | 1.7      | 73,693,909     | 24,282,385     | , , , , <u>-</u> |
| (h) Other non-current assets                                 | 1.8      | 20,547,000     | -              | _                |
| Total non-current assets                                     |          | 1,413,647,399  | 499,010,883    | 661,013,859      |
| CURRENT ASSETS   |          |                |                | 001,010,000      |
| (a) Inventories  | 1.9      | 49,510,209     | 1,645,766      | 49,332,957       |
| (b) Financial Assets   | 1.7      | 17,510,207     | 1,0-5,700      | 17,332,731       |
| i) Trade Receivables   | 1.10     | 85,107,780     | 50,900,748     | 69,524,043       |
| ii) Cash and Cash equivalents                                | 1.10     | 61,749,124     | 7,630,367      | 6,740,826        |
| iii) Bank Balance other than Cash and Cash equivalents       | 1.11     | 8,926,000      | 7,030,307      | 0,740,620        |
|  | 1 1      |                | 201.000        | 201.000          |
| iv) Loans  | 1.13     | 19,348,000     | 381,000        | 381,000          |
| v) Other Financial Assets                                    | 1.14     | 329,540        | 300,000        | 300,000          |
| b) Current Tax Assets (Net)                                  | 1.15     | 17,362,466     | 2 412 042      | 18,570,275       |
| c) Other Current Assets                                      | 1.16     | 32,631,302     | 3,413,942      | 498,303          |
| Total current assets   |          | 274,964,421    | 64,271,823     | 145,347,404      |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |          | 1,688,611,820  | 563,282,707    | 806,361,263      |
| EQUITY AND LIABLITIES  |          |                |                |                  |
| EQUITY   |          |                |                |                  |
| (a) Equity Share Capital                                     | 1.17     | 111,656,000    | 110,726,800    | 110,726,800      |
| (b) Other Equity   | 1.18     | 146,295,225    | (65,009,304)   | 7,921,123        |
| Equity attributable to equity shareholders of parent company | 1.10     | 257,951,225    | 45,717,496     | 118,647,923      |
| Non Controlling Interest                                     |          | 367,270,050    | (82,086,329)   | (78,861,757)     |
| Total Equity   |          | 625,221,275    | (36,368,833)   | 39,786,166       |
| LIABLITIES   |          |                | (30,300,033)   | 39,700,100       |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES                                      |          |                |                |                  |
|  |          |                |                |                  |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                    | 1 10     | 251 702 000    |                | 017.000          |
| i) Borrowings  | 1.19     | 251,702,000    | 70 772 (00     | 917,806          |
| ii) Other Financial Liabilities                              | 1.20     | 106,845,000    | 78,772,600     | 46,024,632       |
| (b) Provisions   | 1.21     | 24,557,020     | 4,003,142      | 1,916,299        |
| (c) Other non-current Liabilities                            | 1.22     | 52,667,000     |                |                  |
| Total non-current liabilities                                |          | 435,771,020    | 82,775,742     | 48,858,737       |
| CURRENT LIABILTIES   |          |                |                |                  |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                    |          |                |                |                  |
| i) Borrowings  | 1.23     | 107,000,832    | 71,443,239     | 131,472,673      |
| ii) Trade Payables   | 1.24     | 86,423,183     | 63,847,190     | 144,820,611      |
| iii) Other Financial Liabilities                             | 1.25     | 242,226,086    | 89,172,951     | 104,550,868      |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities                                | 1.26     | 191,002,119    | 278,010,171    | 336,804,561      |
| (c) Provisions   | 1.27     | 967,305        | 67,646         | 67,646           |
| (d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)                            | 1.28     | _              | 14,334,601     | · -              |
| Total current liabilities                                    |          | 627,619,525    | 516,875,798    | 717,716,359      |
|  |          |                |                |                  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES  |          | 1,688,611,820  | 563,282,707    | 806,361,263      |
| Significant Accounting Policies                              | 3        |                |                |                  |
| Notes to Accounts  | 4        |                |                |                  |

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN 120527W For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151 V. G. Ravetkar Director DIN:00374456 Place :Pune N. V. Karbhase Director DIN: 00228836 Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No.: A30889

Place : Pune

Date: November 23, 2018 Date: November 23, 2018

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2018

(Amount in Rupees) Particulars Note No. As at As at March 2018 March 2017 INCOME Revenue from operations 465,006,637 218.970.363 Ι 1.29 II Other Income 1.30 108,063,401 156,968,589 Ш TOTAL INCOME (I+II) 573,070,038 375,938,952 IV **EXPENSES** Cost of Material Consumed 42.148.000 Purchases of Stock in Trade 50,329,206 65,325,775 Changes in inventories of finished goods. Stock-in-Trade and work-in (490.443)47,687,191 progress Employee Benefits Expenses 1.31 76,766,653 11.756.632 Finance Cost 1.32 65,942,147 21,443,338 16,983,171 Depreciation and amortization expenses 1.33 21,148,397 Other Expenses 1.34 83,964,979 51,411,730 TOTAL EXPENSES (IV) 339,808,939 214,607,837 PROFIT BEFORE SHARE OF PROFIT/(LOSS) OF AN 233,261,099 161,331,115 ASSOCIATES(III -IV) VI Share of Profit/(Loss) of an Associates (Accounted for using equity method) 362,284 (179,749,535)PROFIT BEFORE TAX (V - VI) VII 233,623,383 (18,418,420)VIII TAX EXPENSES 47,408,132 34,300,000 Current Year Tax MAT credit- current year (35,163,191)(22,404,000)(1,878,385)MAT Credit -Previous Year 12,244,941 10,017,615 Total tax Expenses IX PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR (VII - VIII) 221,378,442 (28,436,035)OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (OCI) a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss i) Net Gain / (Loss) on Fair Valuation of Equity Instruments through OCI (8,013)28,746 ii) Remeasurement gains/losses on defined benefit plan 1,119,067 2,669,506 (ii) Income tax effect on above b) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss i) Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign 38,796 6,392,145 operation. (ii) Income tax effect on above TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 1,149,850 9,090,397 XI TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (VII + VIII) 222,528,292  $\overline{(19,345,638)}$ Profit / (Loss) attributable to: Equity Shareholders of Parent 202,241,687 (25,211,463)Non Controlling Interest 19,136,754 (3,224,572)Other Comprehensive Income attributable to: Equity Shareholders of Parent 700,042 9,090,398 Non Controlling Interest 449,808 **Total Comprehensive Income attributable to:** Equity Shareholders of Parent 202,941,729 (16,121,065)Non Controlling Interest 19,586,562 (3,224,572)XII Earning per Equity Share(Face Value of Rs 10/- each) 17.74 (2.21)Significant Accounting Policies 3 Notes to Accounts 4

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 120527W

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place: Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

Place :Pune

V. G. Ravetkar Director Director DIN:00374456

N. V. Karbhase DIN: 00228836

Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No. : A30889

Date: November 23, 2018

# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2018

| Parti | culars   | 2017          | 7-18          | 2016-          | 17           |
|-------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| i     | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |               |               |                |              |
|       | Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax  |               | 233,261,099   |                | 161,331,115  |
|       | Adjustments For:   |               | İ             |                |              |
|       | Depreciation of Asset  | 21,148,397    |               | 16,983,171     |              |
|       | Profit on sale of Investment   | (90,976,172)  |               | (135,707,737)  |              |
|       | Loss on sale of Fixed Assets   | -             | į             | 38,014,861     |              |
|       | Interest Income  | (11,094,944)  | į             | (7,115,662)    |              |
|       | Interest Expenses  | 60,796,240    | į             | 17,851,490     |              |
|       | Rental Income  | (96,758,000)  | į             | (2,952,000)    |              |
|       | Debtors written off  | 17,083,356    | į             | <u>-</u>       |              |
|       | Provision for Doubtful debts   | 4,178,000     | į             | _              |              |
|       | Sundry Balance Written Back  | (311,176)     | į             | (6,590,185)    |              |
|       | Dividend Income  | (50)          | (95,934,349)  | (9,825)        | (79,525,887) |
|       | Operating profit / (loss) before working capital changes                     |               | 137,326,750   |                | 81,805,228   |
|       | Adjustments for:   |               | į             |                |              |
|       | Inventories  | (7,127,443)   | j             | 47,687,191     |              |
|       | Trade and Other Receivables  | 8,351,334     | į             | 16,670,507     |              |
|       | Trade Payables and Other Liabilities   | (133,062,269) | (131,838,378) | (101,370,879)  | (37,013,181) |
|       | Cash generated from/(used in) operations                                     |               | 5,488,372     |                | 44,792,047   |
|       | Direct taxes paid (Net of refunds)   |               | (37,739,199)  |                | (1,395,126)  |
|       | Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activity                              |               | (32,250,826)  |                | 43,396,922   |
| ii    | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:   |               |               |                |              |
| Ш     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | (22 209 620)  |               |                |              |
|       | Purchase of Fixed Assets and Capital Work in Progress Purchase of Investment | (23,208,630)  |               | (1.42.72(.414) |              |
|       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | (90,242,958)  |               | (143,736,414)  |              |
|       | Interest Received  | 11,094,944    |               | 7,115,662      |              |
|       | Lease Rental Income  | 96,758,000    |               | 2,952,000      |              |
|       | Proceeds from sale of fixed assets   | - 00 471 260  |               | 39,545,000     |              |
|       | Proceeds from sale of Investment   | 99,471,368    | 02.052.524    | 142,755,130    | 49 (21 256   |
|       | Net Cash Used in Investing Activities  |               | 93,872,724    |                | 48,631,378   |
| iii   | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:   |               |               |                |              |
|       | Interest Paid  | (49,175,976)  |               | (17,519,080)   |              |
|       | Dividend Income  | 50            |               | 9,825          |              |
|       | Proceeds/ (Repayment) from/of borrowing (net)                                | 1,986,786     |               | (73,629,503)   |              |
|       | Proceeds from calls on unpaid shares including securities premium            | 9,292,000     |               | -              |              |
|       | Net Cash from Financing Activities   |               | (37,897,140)  |                | (91,138,758) |
|       | Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>(Total i+ii+iii)    | -             | 23,724,757    | -              | 889,542      |
|       | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year (Refer Note 2)        |               | 38,024,367    |                | 6,740,826    |
|       | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year (Refer Note 2)              |               | 61,749,124    |                | 7,630,367    |
|       | Net Increase/( Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents                          | -             | 23,724,757    | -              | 889,541      |

# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2018

# **Notes:**

- The Consolidated Cash Flow Statement is prepared using the "Indirect method" set out in Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" 1
- 2 The cash and cash equivalents in the cash flow statement comprise of the following Balance Sheet amounts

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>March 31, 2018 | As at March 31, 2018 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| i) Margin money deposits with banks ( less than 3 months maturity)              | 825,000                 | -                    |
| ii) Current Accounts with Banks   | 60,902,155              | 7,615,928            |
| iii) Cash on Hand   | 21,969                  | 14,439               |
| iv) Cash and Cash Equivalent on conversion of Associate into Subsidiary Company | -                       | 30,394,000           |
| Total   | 61,749,124              | 38,024,367           |

3 Previous year's figures have been restated, wherever necessary, to conform to current year's classification.

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 120527W

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

N. V. Karbhase

DIN: 00228836

Director

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place: Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

V. G. Ravetkar Director DIN:00374456

Place :Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

Radhika Shidore Company Secretary

M. No. : A30889

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No - 1.1 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS

| Financial Year - 2017 -2018 | 17 -2018         |                      |               |  |                  |            |                 |                   | (Amou)                   | (Amount in Rupees) |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars                 |                  | Gro                  | Gross Block   |  |                  | Depre      | Depreciation    |                   | Net Block                | lock               |
|                             | As at            | Addition             | Deletion /    | As at                                      | As at            | For the    | Deletion /      | As at             | As at                    | As at              |
|                             | April 1,<br>2017 |                      | Adjustment *  | March 31, 2018                             | April 1,<br>2017 | year       | Adjustment<br>* | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31, 2018           | March 31,<br>2017  |
| Freehold Land               | -                | 1                    | 692,415,000   | 692,415,000                                | 1                | 1          | 1               | 1                 | 692,415,000              | 1                  |
| Buildings                   | 1                | 1                    | 46,059,000    | 46,059,000                                 | 1                | 1,226,667  | 2,456,333       | 3,683,000         | 42,376,000               | 1                  |
| Plant and                   | 1,317,963        | ı                    | 377,330,000   | 378,647,963                                | 1,094,851        | 14,448,409 | 30,142,667      | 45,685,927        | 332,962,036              | 223,112            |
| Equipment                   |                  |                      |               |  |                  |            |                 |                   |                          |                    |
| Furniture and               | 4,475,436        | ı                    | 478,000       | 4,953,436                                  | 3,341,413        | 369,670    | 111,000         | 3,822,083         | 1,131,353                | 1,134,023          |
| Fixtures                    |                  |                      |               |  |                  |            |                 |                   |                          |                    |
| Office Equipment            | 828,112          | 1                    | 2,048,000     | 2,876,112                                  | 794,739          | 272,887    | 423,667         | 1,491,293         | 1,384,819                | 33,373             |
| Computer                    | 1,557,818        | 1                    | 1,298,000     | 2,855,818                                  | 1,499,684        | 287,848    | 499,333         | 2,286,865         | 568,953                  | 58,134             |
| Hardware                    |                  |                      |               |  |                  |            |                 |                   |                          |                    |
| Vehicles                    | 6,603,289        | 9,972,747            | 2,098,000     | 18,674,036                                 | 6,081,646        | 1,256,713  | 302,667         | 7,641,026         | 11,033,010               | 521,643            |
| Leasehold                   | 1,003,304        | ı                    | ı             | 1,003,304                                  | 552,342          | 100,330    | ı               | 652,672           | 350,632                  | 450,962            |
| Improvements                |                  |                      |               |  |                  |            |                 |                   |                          |                    |
| Total                       | 15,785,922       | 15,785,922 9,972,747 | 1,121,726,000 | 1,121,726,000   1,147,484,669   13,364,675 | 13,364,675       | 17,962,524 | 33,935,667      | 65,262,866        | 65,262,866 1,082,221,803 | 2,421,247          |

<sup>\*</sup> Adjustment is on account of conversion of associate company into subsidiary company.

| Financial Year - 2016 - 2017 | 16 -2017      |          |               |            |                          |            |                          |            | (Amou     | (Amount in Rupees) |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Particulars                  |               | Gros     | Gross Block   |            |                          | Depre      | Depreciation             |            | Net Block | lock               |
|                              | As at         | Addition | Deletion /    | As at      | As at                    | For the    | Deletion /               | As at      | As at     | As at              |
|                              | April 1, 2016 |          | Adjustment    | March 31,  | April 1,                 | year       | Adjustment               | March 31,  | March 31, | April 1,           |
| Plant and                    | 220,228,099   | 1        | (218,910,136) | 1,317,963  | 2016<br>126,647,891      | 15,797,236 | 15,797,236 (141,350,276) | 1,094,851  | 223,112   | 2016<br>93,580,208 |
| Equipment                    | `             |          |               |            |                          |            |                          | ·          | `         |                    |
| Furniture and                | 4,475,436     | •        | 1             | 4,475,436  | 2,874,831                | 466,582    | 1                        | 3,341,413  | 1,134,023 | 1,600,605          |
| Fixtures                     |               |          |               |            |                          |            |                          |            |           |                    |
| Office Equipment             | 828,112       | ,        | 1             | 828,112    | 745,810                  | 48,929     | 1                        | 794,739    | 33,373    | 82,302             |
| Computer                     | 1,557,818     | '        | 1             | 1,557,818  | 1,407,243                | 92,441     | 1                        | 1,499,684  | 58,134    | 150,575            |
| Hardware                     |               |          |               |            |                          |            |                          |            |           |                    |
| Vehicles                     | 6,603,289     | ,        | 1             | 6,603,289  | 5,873,288                | 208,358    | 1                        | 6,081,646  | 521,643   | 730,001            |
| Leasehold                    | 1,003,304     | •        | 1             | 1,003,304  | 452,012                  | 100,330    | ı                        | 552,342    | 450,962   | 551,292            |
| Improvements                 |               |          |               |            |                          |            |                          |            |           |                    |
| Total                        | 234,696,058   | '        | (218,910,136) | 15,785,922 | 15,785,922   138,001,075 | 16,713,876 | 16,713,876 (141,350,276) | 13,364,675 | 2,421,247 | 96,694,983         |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No - 1.2 - INVESTMENT PROPERTY

| 90            |
|---------------|
| $\overline{}$ |
| 0             |
| 7 -2018       |
| -             |
| $\overline{}$ |
|               |
| 2017          |
| Ļ             |
| Year          |
| $\rightarrow$ |
| $\overline{}$ |
| ಷ             |
| .2            |
| inancia       |
| =             |
| ë             |
| .=            |

| Financial Year - 2017 - 2018 | 2107-71       |          |              |             |          |           |              |           | (Amour                | Amount in Kupees) |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Particulars</b>           |               | Gross    | ss Block     |             |          | Depre     | Depreciation |           | Net Block             | lock              |
|                              | As at         | Addition | Deletion /   | As at       | As at    | For the   | Deletion /   | As at     | As at                 | As at             |
|                              | April 1, 2017 |          | Adjustment * | March 31,   | April 1, | year      | Adjustment   | March 31, | March 31,   March 31, | March 31,         |
|                              |               |          |              | 2018        | 2017     |           | *            | 2018      | 2018                  | 2017              |
| Hangar Building              | 1             | 1        | 131,593,000  | 131,593,000 | 1        | 3,121,333 | 6,244,667    | 9,366,000 | 122,227,000           | ı                 |
| Total                        | 1             | 1        | 131,593,000  | 131,593,000 | '        | 3,121,333 | 6,244,667    | 000'998'6 | 122,227,000           | 1                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Adjustment is on account of conversion of associate company into subsidiary company.

# Subsidiary Company - Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited

During the year, the company has recognised rental income of Rs 7,97,00,000/- in the statement of Profit and Loss for Investment Properties.

Investment properties is leased out under operating lease. Disclosure on future rent receivable is included in note No. 4.9.

The Company has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements. The fair value of investment properties as at March 31, 2018 is NR 56,00,32,000/-. Fair value been determined by an in-house expert and the valuation is classified as a level 3 valuation.

# Note No - 1.3 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|  |                       |                                    |                    | (Amou              | Amount in Kupees)  |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| As at Addition Deletion / As at April 1, 2017  will 1,025,171 - 1,025,171 1, 322,701  are 322,701 - 322,701 1, 347,872 1 |                       | Depreciation                       |                    | Net Block          | lock               |
| will 1,025,171 1,025,171 1, are 322,701 - 322,701 1, are   | As at April 1,        | For the Deletion / year Adjustment | As at<br>March 31, | As at<br>March 31, | As at<br>March 31, |
| will 1,025,171 1,025,171 1,  are 322,701 - 322,701  1347,877 - 1347,877 1  | 2017                  | ,                                  | 2018               |                    | 2017               |
| are 322,701 - 322,701 - 322,701 - 1347,877 1   |                       | 1                                  | 1,025,171          | 1                  | ı                  |
| 1 347 877  | 228,656               | - 64,540                           | 293,196            | 29,505             | 94,045             |
| 7/0//10/1  | 1,347,872 1,253,827 6 |                                    | 1,318,367          | 29,505             | 94,045             |

| Financial Year - 2016 -2017 | 16 -2017  |          |             |           |          |         |              |           | (Amour    | (Amount in Rupees) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Particulars                 |           | Gros     | Gross Block |           |          | Depre   | Depreciation |           | Net Block | ock                |
|                             | As at     | Addition | Deletion /  | As at     | _        | For the | Deletion /   | As at     | l         | As at              |
|                             | April 1,  |          | Adjustment  | March 31, | April 1, | year    | Adjustment   | March 31, | March 31, | April 1,           |
|                             | 2016      |          |             | 2017      | 2016     |         |              | 2017      |           | 2016               |
| Goodwill                    | 1,025,171 | 1        | 1           | 1,025,171 | 820,416  | 204,755 | 1            | 1,025,171 | ı         | 204,755            |
| Software                    | 322,701   | 1        | 1           | 322,701   | 164,116  | 64,540  | 1            | 228,656   | 94,045    | 158,585            |
| Total                       | 1,347,872 | 1        | -           | 1,347,872 | 984,532  | 269,295 | 1            | 1,253,827 | 94,045    | 363,340            |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No. 1.4 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - INVESTMENTS

| Par   | ticulars  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|-------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inve  | estment in Equity Instruments - Unquoted  |                        |                        |                       |
| In A  | associate Companies   |                        |                        |                       |
| i)    | Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd   | 360,712                | 165,316                | 144,217               |
|       | 12,000 (31 March, 2017 : 12,000; 1 April, 2016 : 12,000)<br>Equity Shares of SGD 1 each fully paid              |                        |                        |                       |
| Inve  | estment in Equity Instruments - Quoted  |                        |                        |                       |
| a) I  | n Associate Companies (Equity method accounting)  |                        |                        |                       |
| i)    | ISMT Ltd  | -                      | -                      | 44,185,070            |
|       | 6,89,19,158 (31 March, 2017 : 6,89,18,158 , 1 April, 2016 : 5,55,34,088) Equity Shares of Rs 5 each fully paid. |                        |                        |                       |
| ii)   | Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd.  | -                      | 380,062,692            | 376,718,721           |
|       | 1,26,99,016 (31 March, 2017 : 1,10,10,337; 1 April, 2016 : 1,10,10,337) Equity Shares of Rs 5 each fully paid.  |                        |                        |                       |
| iii)  | TAAL Enterprises Limited  | -                      | -                      | 58,719,747            |
|       | Nil (31 March, 2017 : Nil; 1 April, 2016 : 13,70,577)<br>Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid.                |                        |                        |                       |
| b) I  | n Associate Companies (At Cost)   |                        |                        |                       |
| i)    | TAAL Enterprises Limited  | 236,325                | 8,731,521              | -                     |
|       | 577 (31 March, 2017 : 6,12,577; 1 April, 2016 : Nil) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid.                    |                        |                        |                       |
| c) Iı | n Other Companies (At fair value through OCI)   |                        |                        |                       |
| i)    | Cosmos Co-op Bank Ltd   | -                      | -                      | -                     |
|       | 1,000 (31 March, 2017 : 1,000; 1 April, 2016 : 1,000) Equity Shares of Rs 100 each fully paid.                  |                        |                        |                       |
| Inve  | estment in Equity Instruments - Quoted  |                        |                        |                       |
| a) I  | n Other Companies (At fair value through OCI)   |                        |                        |                       |
| i)    | Maharashtra Seamless Ltd  | 4,254                  | 3,520                  | 1,443                 |
|       | 10 (31 March, 2017 : 10; 1 April, 2016 : 10) Equity Shares of Rs 5 each fully paid.                             |                        |                        |                       |
| ii)   | Oil Country Tabular Ltd   | 161                    | 230                    | 121                   |
|       | 5 (31 March, 2017 : 5; 1 April, 2016 : 5) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid.                               |                        |                        |                       |
| iii)  | Gandhi Special Tubes Ltd  | 145,660                | 66,800                 | 40,240                |
|       | 400 (31 March, 2017 : 200; 1 April, 2016 : 200) Equity Shares of Rs 5 each fully paid.                          |                        |                        |                       |
| Tota  | al  | 747,112                | 389,030,079            | 479,809,559           |
|       |   |                        |                        |                       |
|       | regate amount of unquoted investments   | 360,712                | 165,316                | 144,217               |
|       | regate amount of quoted investments - At Cost   | 1,190,094,367          | 1,101,998,591          | 968,798,377           |
| Agg   | regate amount of quoted investments - At Market Value   | 623,955,871            | 1,481,120,956          | 1,346,279,012         |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No. 1. 5 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS -LOANS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars       | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Unsecured Loans   |                        |                        |                       |
| Associate Company | 60,192,113             | 53,046,720             | 46,749,555            |
| Total             | 60,192,113             | 53,046,720             | 46,749,555            |

# Note No. 1.6 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Deferred expenses on Financial Assets measured at amortised cost | 14,520,030             | 21,780,045             | 29,040,060            |
| Total  | 14,520,030             | 21,780,045             | 29,040,060            |

# Note No. 1.7 DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars            | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| MAT credit entitlement | 73,693,909             | 24,282,385             | -                     |
| Total                  | 73,693,909             | 24,282,385             | -                     |

In the opinion of management, based on the projected future taxable profits, the outstanding MAT credit entitlement will be utilised within the stipulated time period prescribed as per the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961. However, in case of Inadequate profit, difference will be charged to respective years Statement of Profit and Loss.

# **Note No. 1.8 OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount in Rupees)

|                              |                        | (-                     |                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars                  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
| Capital advance to suppliers | 20,547,000             | -                      | -                     |
| Total                        | 20,547,000             | -                      | -                     |

# **Note No. 1.9 INVENTORIES**

| Particulars  | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Stock in trade   | 770,209       | 1,645,766     | 49,332,957   |
| Raw Material in Stock (Including Goods in Transit of Rs 43,97,000) | 25,998,000    | -             | -            |
| Work in Progress in stock (At cost)                                | 22,742,000    | -             | -            |
| Total  | 49,510,209    | 1,645,766     | 49,332,957   |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No. 1.10 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - TRADE RECEIVABLES

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                              | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Unsecured                                |                        |                        |                       |
| - Considered good                        | 85,107,780             | 50,900,748             | 69,524,043            |
| - Considered doubtful                    | 48,221,000             | -                      | -                     |
| Less: Allowance for bad & doubtful debts | (48,221,000)           | -                      | -                     |
| Total                                    | 85,107,780             | 50,900,748             | 69,524,043            |

# Note No. 1.11 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| i) Balances with Banks   | 60,902,155             | 7,615,928              | 6,722,122             |
| ii) Margin money deposits with banks (less than 3 months maturity) | 825,000                | -                      | -                     |
| ii) Cash on Hand   | 21,969                 | 14,439                 | 18,704                |
| Total  | 61,749,124             | 7,630,367              | 6,740,826             |

# Note No. 1.12 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| i) Margin money deposits with banks (more than 3 months maturity) | 8,926,000              | -                      | -                     |
| Total   | 8,926,000              | -                      | -                     |

# Note No. 1.13 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - LOANS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars             | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Security Deposits       | 7,110,000              | 381,000                | 381,000               |
| Loan to related Parties | 12,238,000             | -                      | -                     |
| Total                   | 19,348,000             | 381,000                | 381,000               |

# Note No. 1.14 CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Other Advances recoverable | 329,540                | 300,000                | 300,000               |
| Total                      | 329,540                | 300,000                | 300,000               |

# Note No. 1.15 CURRENT TAX ASSETS (Net)

| Particulars               | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Taxes Paid                | 104,328,598            | -                      | 20,449,275            |
| Less: Provision for Taxes | 86,966,132             | -                      | 1,879,000             |
| Total                     | 17,362,466             | -                      | 18,570,275            |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No. 1.16 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                | As at         | As at         | As at        |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | March 31,2018 | March 31,2017 | April 1,2016 |
| Advance to suppliers                       | 21,092,000    | -             | -            |
| Balance with Government Authorities        | 729,113       | 715,385       | 363,660      |
| Advances to be recoverable in cash or kind | 10,521,189    | 2,698,558     | 134,643      |
| Unbilled Revenue                           | 289,000       | -             | -            |
| Total                                      | 32,631,302    | 3,413,943     | 498,303      |

# **Note No. 1.17 EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Authorised :-</b> 1,20,00,000 ( 31 March, 2017: 1,20,00,000 ; 1 April, 2016: 1,20,00,000) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each                           | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000           |
|   | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000            | 120,000,000           |
| <b>Issued , Subscribed and Paid up</b> 1,13,99,606 (31 March, 2017 : 1,13,99,606 ; 1 April, 2016 : 1,13,99,606 ) Equity share of 10/- Each fully paid | 113,996,060            | 113,996,060            | 113,996,060           |
| Less:- Calls in arrears   | 2,340,060              | 3,269,260              | 3,269,260             |
|   | 111,656,000            | 110,726,800            | 110,726,800           |

The company has only one class of issued shares having par value of Rs. 10 /- each. Holders of equity shares is entitled to one Vote per Share

Calls Unpaid by Directors & Officers- NIL

# The reconciliation of number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital is set-out below

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                | As at March 31,2018 |             | As at March 31,2017 |             | As at April 1,2016 |             |
|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | Equity              | Amount in   | Equity              | Amount in   | Equity             | Amount in   |
|  | Shares in           | Rupees      | Shares in           | Rupees      | Shares in          | Rupees      |
|  | Numbers             |             | Numbers             |             | Numbers            |             |
| Shares outstanding at the beginning of the | 10,745,754          | 110,726,800 | 10,745,754          | 110,726,800 | 10,745,754         | 110,726,800 |
| year                                       | 105.040             | 020 200     |                     |             |                    |             |
| Amount received on unpaid call during      | 185,840             | 929,200     | -                   | -           | -                  | -           |
| the year                                   |                     |             |                     |             |                    |             |
| Shares bought back during the year         | -                   | -           | -                   | -           | -                  | -           |
| Calls unpaid                               | 468,012             | 2,340,060   | 653,852             | 3,269,260   | 653,852            | 3,269,260   |
| Shares outstanding at the end of the year  | 11,399,606          | 113,996,060 | 11,399,606          | 113,996,060 | 11,399,606         | 113,996,060 |

# The Details of shareholders holding more than 5% Equity Shares (fully paid up) in the Company

| Name of Share Holders (Equity)   | As at March 31,2018   |           | As at March 31,2017   |           | As at April 1,2016    |           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
|  | No. of<br>Shares held | % holding | No. of<br>Shares held | % holding | No. of<br>Shares held | % holding |
| Vishkul enterprises Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Vishkul Leather Garments Pvt. Ltd.) | 6,972,280             | 61.16%    | 5,819,041             | 51.04%    | 5,817,636             | 51.03%    |
| Palatial Estates Private Limited   | -                     | -         | 558,065               | 4.89%     | 557,449               | 4.89%     |
| Radhika Real Estates Pvt. Ltd.   | -                     | -         | 600,000               | 5.26%     | 600,000               | 5.26%     |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

| NOTE NO. 1.18 OTHER EQUITY   | 8 OTHER            | <b>EQUIT</b>           | Y                                |                          |                               |                       |                             |                                |                      |                                |   |  |              |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Particulars  |                    |                        |                                  | Resu                     | Reserve and Surplus           |                       |                             |                                |                      | Items of Oth                   | Items of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)   | ve Income (OCI)  | Total        |
|  | Capital<br>Reserve | Reserves Reserves      | Capital<br>Redemption<br>Reserve | Amalgamation<br>Reserves | Reserves for<br>Contingencies | Securities<br>Premium | General<br>Reserve          | Hedging<br>Reserve<br>Accounts | Retained<br>Earnings | Equity Instruments through OCI | Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operation | Remeasurement<br>Gain/(Losses)<br>on Defined<br>benefit<br>Liabilities |              |
| As at April 1, 2016  | 72,798,985         | 806,306,555            | 261,727,717                      | 3,967,804                | 3,540,132                     | 653,792,358           | 653,792,358 1,654,248,828   | 700,000                        | (3,449,203,060)      | 41,804                         | '   |  | 7,921,123    |
| Adjustment:  |                    |                        |                                  |                          |                               |                       |                             |                                |                      |                                |   |  |              |
| Addition during the year   | 1                  | - (14,983,203)         |                                  | (15,890,081)             | •                             | ,                     | 30,873,283                  | 1                              | (28,436,035)         | 28,746                         | 6,392,145   | 2,669,506  | (19,345,638) |
| Adjustment on account (47,888,336) of derecognition of Associate Company               | (47,888,336)       | ,                      | •                                | ,                        | 1                             | 6,256,059             | ,                           | •                              | (1,105,914)          | ,                              | ,   | 453,621  | (42,284,570) |
| Movement of Reserves restricted to the extent of investment value in Associate Company | ,                  | 14,983,203             | ,                                | 15,890,081               | ,                             |                       | (30,873,283)                | 1                              | (14,882,244)         | ı                              | 357,452   | •  | (14,524,791) |
| Transfer to Non<br>Controlling Interest  | 1                  |                        |                                  | 1                        | •                             | ,                     |                             | 1                              | 3,224,572            | •                              |   |  | 3,224,572    |
| Sub Total  | (47,888,336)       |                        | •                                | •                        | •                             | 6,256,059             | •                           | •                              | (41,199,621)         | 28,746                         | 6,749,597   | 3,123,127  | (72,930,427) |
| As at March 31, 2017   | 24,910,649         | 806,306,555            | 261,727,717                      | 3,967,804                | 3,540,132                     | 660,048,417           | 1,654,248,828               | 700,000                        | (3,490,402,681)      | 70,550                         | 6,749,597   | 3,123,127  | (65,009,304) |
| Adjustments:   |                    |                        |                                  |                          |                               |                       |                             |                                |                      |                                |   |  |              |
| Add: Addition during<br>the year   | 1                  | •                      | •                                | •                        | •                             | 8,362,800             | •                           | ı                              | 221,378,442          | (8,013)                        | 38,796  | 1,119,067  | 230,891,092  |
| Transfer to Non<br>Controlling Interest  | 1                  | ,                      | •                                | •                        | •                             | ,                     | ,                           | ı                              | (19,136,754)         | •                              | •   | (449,809)  | (19,586,563) |
| Sub Total  | '                  | '                      | '                                | '                        | '                             | 8,362,800             | -                           | '                              | 202,241,688          | (8,013)                        | 38,796  | 669,258  | 211,304,530  |
| As at March 31, 2018   | 24,910,649         | 24,910,649 806,306,555 | 261,727,717                      | 3,967,804                | 3,540,132                     | 668,411,217           | 668,411,217   1,654,248,828 | 700,000                        | (3,288,160,993)      | 62,537                         | 6,788,393   | 3,792,386  | 146,295,225  |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018 NATURE AND PURPOSE OF RESERVES

# A Capital Reserve

Represents application money on Equity Share Warrants not exercised.

# **B** Capital Redemption Reserve

Represents Reserve created at the time of redemption of Preference Shares.

# C Revaluation Reserve

Associate Company - ISMT Limited - Represents revaluation of Leasehold Land located at Ahmednagar and Baramati of Parent Company, Building and Plant & Machinery of its subsidiary Company "Structo Hydraulic's AB".

# D Amalgamation Reserve

Arising out of the Scheme of Arrangement between The Indian Seamless Metal Tubes Limited and the Parent Company.

# **E** Reserve for Contingencies

Arising out of the Scheme of Arrangement between the Parent Company and Jejuri Steel & Alloys Limited.

# F Securities Premium Reserve

The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve.

#### **G** General Reserve

Represents profit transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss Account and are available for distribution to Shareholders.

# **H** Retained Earnings

Represents Net Loss incurred by the Group as on March 31, 2018.

# I Foreign Currency Translation Reserves (FCTR)

Exchange differences relating to the translation of the results and net assets of the Group's foreign operations from their functional currencies to the Group's presentation currency (i.e. Rupees) are recognised directly in the other comprehensive income and accumulated in foreign currency translation reserve.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No. 1.19 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Secured Loan               |                        |                        |                       |
| Term Loan from Banks       | 326,530,000            | -                      | -                     |
| Other Long Term borrowings | 819,000                | -                      | -                     |
| Less: Current maturities   | (75,647,000)           | -                      | -                     |
| Unsecured Loan             |                        |                        |                       |
| Sales Tax Deferral Loan    | -                      | -                      | 917,806               |
| Total                      | 251,702,000            | -                      | 917,806               |

# Subsidiary Company - Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited

The term loan from bank outstanding as at March 31, 2018 amounting to 17,63,00,000/- (including current maturities of non-current borrowings) is secured by a first charge on assignment of Hangar-I rental/ receivables from lessee and specific free hold lands to the extent of 37.47 acres of land and development thereon of the Company at Belagondapalli Village, Thally Road, Denkanikottai Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Belagondapalli — 635114, Tamil Nadu. Second pari-passu charge is created on other property, plant and equipment (both movable and immovable) of the Company along with other consortium banks as a collateral security.

The term loan from bank outstanding as at March 31, 2018 amounting to INR 12,61,00,000/- (including current maturities of non-current borrowings) is secured by a first charge on assignment of Hangar-2 rental/ receivables from lessee and specific free hold lands to the extent of 41.40 acres of land and development thereon of the Company at Belagondapalli Village, Thally Road, Denkanikottai Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Belagondapalli — 635114, Tamil Nadu as a collateral security.

The term loan from bank outstanding as at March 31, 2018 amounting to Rs 2,50,00,000/- (including current maturities of non-current borrowings) is secured by a exclusive charge on plant & equipment to be procured under the facility & continuing security of specific free hold lands already mortgaged with bank as a collateral security.

The other long-term borrowing from bank outstanding as at March 31, 2018 amounting to NR 8,19,000/- (including current maturities of non-current borrowings) is secured by a exclusive charge on motor vehicle.

# Maturity profile of secured term loans (as at March 31, 2018)

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars            |            | Maturity Profile |                |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
|                        | 1 -2 years | 2-3 years        | beyond 3 years |
| Non Current Borrowings | 95,261,000 | 111,020,000      | 45,421,000     |

#### Note No. 1.20 NON CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES -OTHERS

| Particulars              | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inter Corporate Deposits | 94,000,000             | 78,772,600             | 46,024,632            |
| Deposit for lessee       | 12,262,000             | -                      | -                     |
| Deposit from customers   | 575,000                | -                      | -                     |
| Other Payable            | 8,000                  | -                      | -                     |
| Total                    | 106,845,000            | 78,772,600             | 46,024,632            |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

#### Note No. 1.21 NON CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                            | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Provision For Employee Benefits</b> |                        |                        |                       |
| i) Gratuity                            | 17,680,183             | 3,529,804              | 1,548,322             |
| ii) Leave Encashment                   | 6,876,837              | 473,338                | 367,977               |
| Total                                  | 24,557,020             | 4,003,142              | 1,916,299             |

#### Note No. 1.22 OTHER NON CURRENT LIABILITIES

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars          | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Deferred Rent Income | 52,667,000             | -                      | -                     |
| Total                | 52,667,000             | -                      | -                     |

#### Note No. 1,23 CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                       | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Secured Loan                                      |                        |                        |                       |
| Term Loan from Others (Refer Note No a)           | 50,000,000             | 31,990,548             | 36,000,000            |
| Working Capital Loan from Bank (Refer Note b & c) | 57,000,832             | 39,452,691             | 46,681,425            |
| <u>Unsecured Loan</u>                             |                        |                        |                       |
| Loan from Others                                  | -                      | -                      | 46,424,701            |
| Loan from Banks                                   | -                      | -                      | 2,366,547             |
| Total   | 107,000,832            | 71,443,239             | 131,472,673           |

#### Note:

#### a) Parent Company

Term Loan of Rs 5,00,00,000/- (As at March 31, 2017 Rs. 31,990,548/- and As at April 1, 2016 Rs 3,60,00,000/-) is secured by way of pledge of 200,00,000 Equity Shares held in the ISMT Ltd and Corporate Guarantee by third parties.

### b) Subsidiary Company - Laurus Tradecon Pvt Ltd (Formerly known as Lighto Technologies Pvt Ltd)

Working Capital Borrowing from bank of Rs 2,76,29,832/- as at March 31, 2018 (March 31, 2017: Rs 3,94,52,691/-, April 1, 2016 Rs 4,66,81,425/-) is secured against hypothecation of inventory cum book debts and all current assets of the company, Corporate Guarantee of Parent Company and Pledge of Shares of Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd held by Parent Company as Investments

### c) Subsidiary Company - Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited

Working capital loans from banks of Rs 2,93,71,000/- as of March 31, 2018, is secured against hypothecation of stock and bookdebts on pari-passu basis and second charge on property, plant and equipment including specific free hold lands to the extent of 26.87 acres and development thereon of the Company at Belagondapalli Village, Thally Road, Denkanikottai Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Belagondapalli — 635114, Tamil Nadu. Loan is at MCLR plus 5 - 5.50 % p.a rate of interest.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

### Note No. 1.24 CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - TRADE PAYABLES

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total outstanding dues to micro enterprise and small enterprise Total outstanding dues to creditors other than micro enterprise and small enterprise (Refer Note No 4.7) | 86,423,183             | 63,847,190             | 144,820,611           |
| Total  | 86,423,183             | 63,847,190             | 144,820,611           |

#### Note No. 1.25 CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - OTHERS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                      | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Current Maturities of Non - current borrowings @ | 75,647,000             | 917,807                | 13,600,070            |
| Other Liabilities                                | 158,603,086            | 88,255,144             | 90,950,798            |
| Employee Related Liability #                     | 7,976,000              | -                      | -                     |
| Total  | 242,226,086            | 89,172,951             | 104,550,868           |

<sup>@</sup> for security details refer note no 1.19.

### **Note No. 1.26 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                       | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Advance from customers            | 156,250,360            | 255,132,643            | 307,405,000           |
| Other Liabilities                 | 30,879,759             | 19,227,528             | 15,249,561            |
| Deferred Revenue                  | 1,872,000              | -                      | -                     |
| Deposit repayable in cash or kind | 2,000,000              | 3,650,000              | 14,150,000            |
| Total                             | 191,002,119            | 278,010,171            | 336,804,561           |

### Note No. 1.27 CURRENT LIABILITIES - PROVISIONS

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                            | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Provision For Employee Benefits</b> |                        |                        |                       |
| i) Gratuity                            | 176,199                | 36,239                 | 36,239                |
| ii) Leave Encashment                   | 791,106                | 31,407                 | 31,407                |
| Total                                  | 967,305                | 67,646                 | 67,646                |

### **Note No. 1.28 CURRENT TAX LIABILITY**

| Particulars       | As at<br>March 31,2018 | As at<br>March 31,2017 | As at<br>April 1,2016 |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Provision for Tax | -                      | 34,300,000             | -                     |
| Less: Taxes Paid  | -                      | 19,965,399             | -                     |
| Total             | -                      | 14,334,601             | -                     |

<sup>#</sup> Subsidiary Company - Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited - Includes Rs 26,000/- due to whole time Director

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

### **Note No. 1.29 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

### (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                 | 2017 -2018  | 2016 -2017  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sales of Products           |             |             |
| Sales - Trading             | 52,476,510  | 71,434,507  |
| Sales - Aviation            | 36,820,667  | -           |
| Sales of Services           |             |             |
| Professional fee            | 202,466,127 | 147,535,856 |
| Service - Aviation          |             |             |
| Domestic Conversion Charges | 63,817,333  | -           |
| Rental Income               | 96,758,000  | -           |
| Training and Other services | 12,668,000  | -           |
| Total                       | 465,006,637 | 218,970,363 |

### **Note No. 1.30 OTHER INCOME**

### (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | 2017 -2018  | 2016 -2017  |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Dividend Income   | 50          | 9,825       |
| Lease Rent Income   | -           | 2,952,000   |
| Interest on IT Refund   | 1,343,551   | 818,497     |
| Profit on Sale of Investments                                   | 90,976,172  | 135,707,737 |
| Income from share trading                                       | 2,619,726   | 4,364,900   |
| Interest Income   | 2,606,000   | -           |
| Interest Income for financial assets measured at amortized cost | 7,145,393   | 6,297,165   |
| Credit Balance - Written Back                                   | 311,176     | 6,590,185   |
| Miscellaneous Income  | 3,061,333   | 228,280     |
| Total   | 108,063,401 | 156,968,589 |

### Note No. 1.31 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

### (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | 2017 -2018 | 2016 -2017 |
|--|------------|------------|
| i) Salaries, wages Bonus and Allowances            | 66,065,611 | 9,147,978  |
| ii) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds | 5,634,496  | 2,497,117  |
| iii) Gratuity                                      | 2,179,333  | -          |
| iv) Staff Welfare Expenses                         | 2,887,213  | 111,537    |
| Total  | 76,766,653 | 11,756,632 |

### **Note No-1.32 FINANCE COST**

| Particulars   | 2017 -2018 | 2016 -2017 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Interest  | 53,536,225 | 10,591,475 |
| Interest expenses for financial assets measured at amortized cost | 7,260,015  | 7,260,015  |
| Cash Discount   | 40,825     | 3,591,848  |
| Other Finance Cost  | 5,105,082  | -          |
| Total   | 65,942,147 | 21,443,338 |

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

# Note No-1.33 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE

### (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                         | 2017 -2018 | 2016 -2017 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Depreciation                        | 17,962,524 | 16,713,876 |
| Depreciation on Investment Property | 3,121,333  | -          |
| Depreciation on Intangibles         | 64,540     | 269,295    |
| Total                               | 21,148,397 | 16,983,171 |

### **Note No. 1.34 OTHER EXPENSES**

| Particulars                                  | 2017 -2018 | 2016 -2017 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Repair and Maintenance - Plant and Machinery | 2,108,000  | -          |
| Repair and Maintenance - Buildings           | 320,000    | -          |
| Repair and Maintenance - Others              | 1,426,000  | -          |
| Power and Fuel                               | 5,238,000  | -          |
| Audit Fees                                   | 888,667    | 333,750    |
| Advertisement and Sale Promotion             | 2,233,873  | 760,327    |
| Debtors written off                          | 17,083,356 | -          |
| Rates ,Taxes and fees                        | 2,849,644  | 1,192,941  |
| Insurance                                    | 1,037,898  | 100,768    |
| Travelling expense                           | 6,028,745  | 462,660    |
| Vendor Charges                               | 6,878,667  | -          |
| Loss on sale of Assets                       | -          | 38,014,861 |
| Provision for Doubtful debts                 | 4,178,000  | -          |
| Professional & Legal fees                    | 27,670,619 | 8,348,262  |
| Miscellaneous expense                        | 6,023,510  | 2,198,161  |
| Total  | 83,964,979 | 51,411,730 |

#### 2. Corporate Information

Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited ("the Parent Company") is a public limited company incorporated in India (CIN: U29000PN1995PLC090946) having its registered office in Pune. The Parent Company is mainly engaged in Trading of Tubes, Investments and consultancy services. The consolidated Ind AS financial statement comprises financials of the parent company and its subsidiaries (referred to collectively as "the Group") and its associates.

These consolidated AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 were approved for the issue by the Board of Directors vide their Board meeting dated November 23, 2018.

#### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 3.1 Statement of compliance:

The consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), including the rules notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013. For periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the Group prepared its consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Act read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Previous GAAP). Refer Note No. 4.19 for the explanation of transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS. These financial statements are the Group's first consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

### 3.2 Principles of Consolidation

#### 3.2.1. Subsidiaries:

The consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS 110 on "Consolidated Financial Statements" on the following principles:

- a) Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Parent Company. Control exists when the parent has power over the entity, is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns by using its power over the entity. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, those which significantly affect the entity's returns. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which the control ceases.
- b) The consolidated Ind AS financial statements comprise of the financial statement of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries referred herein in Para 3.2.5 below. The financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses after eliminating intra-group balances, intra, group transactions and unrealized profits resulting there from and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Parent Company independent financial statements
- c) In case of foreign subsidiaries, revenue items are converted at the average rates prevailing during the year. All assets and liabilities are converted at rates prevailing at the end of the year. Any exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognized in the "Foreign Currency Translation Reserve".
- d) The financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries have been consolidated using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Parent Company i.e., year ended March 31, 2018.
- e) Non-controlling interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries consists of:.
  - The amount of equity attributable to non-controlling interests at the date on which investment in a subsidiary is made; and
  - The non-controlling interests' share of movements in equity since the date parent subsidiary relationship came into existence.
  - The profit and other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries are shown separately in the Statement of Profit and Loss and Statement of Changes in Equity.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 3.2.2. Associates

- a) An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence, but no control or joint control over the financial and operating policies.
- b) Interest in associates are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognized at cost which includes transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition the consolidated Ind AS financial statements include the Associates share of profit or loss and Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.
- c) The difference between the cost of investment in the associates and the share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the associates is identified in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
- d) Unrealised gains / losses arising from transactions with such entities are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates.

#### 3.2.3. Business Combination:

In accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, the Group has elected to apply the requirements of Ind AS 103, "Business Combinations" prospectively to business combinations on or after the date of transition (April 1, 2016). Pursuant to this exemption, goodwill / capital reserve arising from business combination has been stated at the carrying amount under previous GAAP. In accordance with Ind AS 103, the Group accounts for these business combinations using the acquisition method when the control is transferred to the Group. The consideration transferred for the business combinations is generally measured at fair value as at the date the control is acquired (acquisition date), as are the net identifiable assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment.

If a business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss or OCI as appropriate

#### 3.2.4. Common Control:

Business combinations involving entities that are ultimately controlled by the same part(ies) before and after the business combination are considered as Common control entities and are accounted using the pooling of interest method as follows:

- The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected at their carrying amounts.
- No adjustments are made to reflect the fair values, or recognise new assets or liabilities. Adjustments are made to harmonise accounting policies.
- The financial information in the financial statements in respect of prior periods is restated as if the business
  combination has occurred from the beginning of the preceding period in the financial statements, irrespective
  of the actual date of the combination.

The balance of the retained earnings appearing in the financial statements of the transferor is aggregated with the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of the transferee or is adjusted against general reserve.

The identity of the reserves is preserved and the reserves of the transferor become the reserves of the transferee.

The difference if any, between the amounts recorded as share capital plus any additional consideration in the form of cash or other assets and the amount of share capital of the transferor is transferred to capital reserve and is presented separately from other capital reserves.

**3.2.5.**The consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements present the consolidated accounts of Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited with its subsidiaries and associates companies:

| Sr<br>No |    | Name of Company   | Country of Incorporation | Nature of<br>Relationship | Effective<br>Ownership<br>Interest (%) |
|----------|----|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1        | @  | Laurus Tradecon Private Limited (Formerly known as Lighto Technologies Private Limited) | India                    | Subsidiary                | 52.01%                                 |
| 2        | *# | Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd   | India                    | Subsidiary                | 50.93%                                 |
| 3        | *  | ISMT Ltd  | India                    | Associate                 | 47.04%                                 |
| 4        | \$ | Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd   | Singapore                | Associate                 | 33.33%                                 |

Reporting dates of all Subsidiary Companies an Associate companies is March 31, 2018.

- @ Audited by us
- \$ Compiled by the Management as on March 31, 2018
- \* Audited by other auditors
- # Became Subsidiary Company w.e.f August 1, 2017.

#### 3.3 Basis of Preparation of Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities (including financial instruments) which have been measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period as explained in the accounting policies stated below.

#### 3.4 Functional and presentation currency and Rounding off of the amounts:

The Functional and presentation currency of the Group is Indian rupees. Accordingly, all amounts disclosed in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements and notes have been shown in Indian rupees.

#### 3.5 Current versus non-current classification

The Group has classified all its assets and liabilities under current and non-current as required by Ind AS 1- Presentation of Financial Statements. The asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months
  after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current

All liabilities are current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 3.6 Revenue Recognition:

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being received. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment but excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

The Group follows specific recognition criteria as described below before the revenue is recognized.

#### i Sales

#### a) Sales of Goods:

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated cost can be estimated reliably, there is no continuing effective control or managerial involvement with the goods, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances and cash discount.

#### b) Professional fees:

Revenue from professional fees is recognized upon by reference to the stage of completion of service and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

#### ii Other Operating Revenue

Other Operating revenue comprises of following items:

#### • Dividend Income

Dividend Income are recognized on receipt basis.

#### Interest Income

Interest income from financial assets is recognized using effective interest rate method.

#### Operating Lease Income

Revenue from Operating Lease is recognized on a straight line basis.

#### iii Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited:

- a) Revenue from long-term fixed price contracts to manufacture aero structures, spares, etc. is recognised under proportionate completion method and the stage of completion for this purpose is determined based on technical estimate of actual work completed.
- b) Rental income arising from operating leases (leases of hangar) is accounted for on a straight-line basis (except where the rentals are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation) over the lease terms based on agreement/contract entered into with the third party on accrual basis and is included in revenue in the Statements of Profit and Loss due to its operating nature.
- c) Training fees received, being non-refundable, is accounted over the period of training period.
- d) Revenue from long-term fixed price contracts for supply of certain sets of components and assemblies is recognised on the basis of proportionate completion method and billed in terms of agreement with and certification by the customer. Cost of processing incurred on sets of components which are not billable is included in work-in-progress. Revenue from sale of goods is recognised on transfer of all significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer. The amounts recognised as sale is exclusive of Sales Tax, 'VAT/GST and are net of returns.

#### 3.7 Property, Plant and Equipment's:

- Property, plant and equipment are stated at their original cost of acquisition including taxes, duties, freight, other incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation of the concerned assets and excludes refundable taxes and duties.
- Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repairs and maintenance costs are recognized as expense in profit and loss statement as and when incurred.
- iii All incidental expenses incurred during project implementation, for the project as well as trial run expenses are treated as expenditure during construction and are capitalized.
- iv Capital work in progress (CWIP) comprises of cost of acquisition of assets, duties, levies and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Expenditure incurred on project under implementation is treated as incidental expenditure incurred during construction and is pending allocation to the assets which will be allocated / apportioned on completion of the project
- v The Group has elected to use the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for all of its PPE as recognised in the financial statement as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition (April 01,2016).

### vi Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited:

- Considering the nature of business activity, Runway has been treated as Plant and Equipment and depreciation has been provided accordingly.
- b) Assets received on amalgamation are recorded at its fair value.

#### 3.8 Depreciation:

- i Depreciation on Building, Plant & Equipment and Computer Hardware is provided as per the useful life specified in Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on Straight Line Method.
- ii Deprecation on office equipment, furniture and fixtures, vehicle and leasehold improvement is provided as per the useful life specified Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on Written Down Value Method.
- iii In case of additions to and deletion from fixed assets, depreciation is charged on a pro-rata basis from the date of addition/till the date of deletion.

#### iv Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited:

Based on the technical expert's assessment of useful life, following class of property, plant and equipment are being depreciated over use-fill lives different from the prescribed useful lives under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Management believes that such estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used. These estimates are based on the technical evaluation which considered the nature and usage of the assets, the operating conditions of the assets, anticipated technological changes and maintenance support etc.

| Property, Plant and Equipment |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Plant and Machinery           | 15 -48 years |

#### v Associate Company: ISMT Limited

- a) Leasehold Land is amortized over lease period.
- b) Depreciation on Plant & Machinery other than Captive Power Plant is provided on its useful life estimated by the management on Written Down Value method. For these classes of assets, based on the technical evaluation carried out by the external experts, the management has estimated the useful lives in the range of 8 years to 65 years.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

in case of Tridem Port and Power Company Private Limited and Nagapattinam Energy Private Limited, Deprecation on Furniture & Fixtures, Office Equipment and vehicle is provided as per the useful life specified Part 'C ' of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on straight line method.

#### 3.9 Intangible Assets:

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Cost comprises the acquisition price, development cost and any attributable / allocable incidental cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. The useful life of intangible assets is assessed as either finite or indefinite. All finite-lived intangible assets, are accounted for using the cost model whereby intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortised on straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life. Residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each reporting date.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

When an intangible asset is disposed of, the gain or loss on disposal is determined as the difference between the proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss within 'other income' or 'other expenses' respectively.

### 3.10 Investment properties:

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, Including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The cost includes the cost of replacing parts and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of the investment properties are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation on investment properties is provided on a pro-rata basis on straight line method over the estimated useful lives. Use-fil life of assets, as assessed by the management, corresponds to those prescribed by Schedule II – Part 'C'.

Though the Group measures investment properties using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment properties is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer.

Investment properties are de-recognised either when they have been disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of de-recognition.

#### 3.11 Leases:

#### As a lessee

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are not transferred to Group as a lessee are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease unless the payments are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

Also initial direct cost incurred in operating lease such as commissions, legal fees and internal costs is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Leases of property, plant and equipment where Group, as a lessee, has substantially transferred all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's inception at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in borrowings or other financial liabilities as appropriate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

#### As a lessor

Leases in which Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases are classified as finance leases when substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership transfer from Group to the lessee. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

#### 3.12 Inventories:

 Stock of raw materials, stores, spares, bought out items and certain components are valued at cost less amounts written

#### ii. Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited:

- Stock of certain aero structures, components, work-in- progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value based on technical estimate of the percentage of work completed.
- b) Work-in-progress, manufactured finished goods and traded goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of work-in-progress and manufactured finished goods is determined on the weighted average basis and comprises direct material, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing these inventories to their present and condition. Cost of traded goods is determined on a weighted average basis.

#### iii. Associate Company: ISMT Limited

- a) Raw Materials are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.
- b) Stores, Spares and Coal are valued at cost determined on weighted average basis except for those which have a longer usable life, which are valued on the basis of their remaining useful life.
- c) Subsidiary Companies ISMT Europe AB and Indian Seamless Inc. USA:

Inventory is valued at the lower of original cost on a first in first out principle and net realisable value respectively. Obsolescence risk have been considered.

#### 3.13 Employee Benefits:

- Provision for Gratuity and Leave Encashment has been made on the assumption that such benefits are payable to employees at the end of the accounting year
- ii. Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited and Associate Company: ISMT Limited

#### a) Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the year in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services upto the end of the year and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the Balance Sheet.

#### b) Other long-term employee benefits obligations

#### Defined contribution plan

Group makes defined contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund, which are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis. Group has no further obligations under these plans beyond its monthly contributions.

Employee 's State Insurance Scheme: Contribution towards employees ' state insurance scheme is made to the regulatory authorities, where Group has no further obligations. Such benefits are classified as Defined Contribution Schemes as Group does not carry any further obligations, apart from the contributions made on a monthly basis which are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### > Defined benefit plans

Gratuity: Group provides for gratuity, a defined benefit plan (the 'Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees in accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee 's salary. Group 's liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit method) at the end of each year. Actuarial losses/gains are recognised in the other comprehensive income in the year in which they arise.

Compensated Absences: Accumulated compensated absences, which are ex to be availed or encased within twelve months from the end of the year are treated as sh01t-term employee benefits. The obligation towards the same is measured at the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement as at the year

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encased beyond twelve months from the end of the year are treated as other long-term employee benefits. Group's liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit method) at the end of each year. Actuarial losses/gains are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they arise.

Leaves under define benefit plans can be encashed only on discontinuation of service by employee.

#### 3.14 Research and Development:

Research and Development costs (other than costs of fixed assets acquired) are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they are incurred.

### 3.15 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the Balance Sheet date are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of Balance Sheet.

Exchange rate differences resulting from foreign currency transactions settled during the period including year-end translation of assets and liabilities are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Non-monetary assets, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the initial transaction.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Statement of Profit and Loss are also recognized in OCI or Statement of Profit and Loss, respectively).

#### 3.16 Government Incentive:

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognized as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

When loans or similar assistance are provided by governments or related institutions, with an interest rate below the current applicable market rate, the effect of this favourable interest is regarded as a government grant. The loan or assistance is initially recognized and measured at fair value and the government grant is measured as the difference between the initial carrying value of the loan and the proceeds received. The loan is subsequently measured as per accounting policy applicable to financial liabilities

#### 3.17 Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand and at bank and demand deposits with banks which are short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, that are readily convertible into a known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 3.18 Non-current assets held for sale:

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset available for immediate sale in its present condition subject to terms which are usual and customary for sale of such assets.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets classified as held for sales are not depreciated or amortized.

#### 3.19 Fair Value Measurement: -

The Group measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Certain accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values and the valuation team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 — quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. as derived from prices)

Level 3 — inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into a different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirely in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

#### 3.20 Financial instruments:

The Group recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes party to the contractual provision of the instrument.

#### I. Financial Assets:

### a) Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial assets are initially measured at its fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets (other than financial assets at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the concerned financial assets, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition of financial assets at fair through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss. However, trade receivable that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

#### b) Subsequent measurement:

For subsequent measurement, the Group classifies financial asset in following broad categories:

#### i. Financial asset carried at amortized cost (net of any write down for impairment, if any):

Financial assets are measured at amortized cost when asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows and contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest. Such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized costs using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method less impairment, if

any. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. Cash and bank balances, trade receivables, loans and other financial asset of the group are covered under this category.

#### ii. Financial asset carried at FVTOCI:

Financial assets under this category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value, when asset is held with a business model whose objective is to hold asset for both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income.

#### iii. Financial asset carried at FVTPL:

Financial assets under this category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

#### c) Investment in subsidiaries:

Investments in Subsidiaries are recorded at cost and reviewed for impairment at each reporting date

#### d) Other equity instruments:

All other equity instruments are measured as fair value, with value changes recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity instrument for which the Group has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

#### e) Derecognition:

A financial asset is primarily derecognized when rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or the Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset and has substantially transferred all the risk and reward of the ownership of the financial asset.

#### f) Impairment of financial asset:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL are a portion of the lifetime ECL which result from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

For trade receivables Group applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Group uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Group uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the head 'Other expenses'

#### II. Financial Liabilities:

#### a) Initial recognition and measurement:

The Group recognizes a financial liability in its Balance Sheet when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Group classifies all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at amortised cost or FVTPL.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### b) Subsequent measurement:

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. For trade and other payable maturing within one year from balance sheet date, the carrying amount approximate fair value due to short maturity of these instruments

#### c) Derecognition of financial liabilities:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### III. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and Financial Liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 3.21 Segment accounting:

The Group's operating segments are established on the basis of those components of the Group that are evaluated regularly by the Executive Committee, the 'Chief Operating Decision Maker' as defined in Ind AS 108 - 'Operating Segments', in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. These have been identified taking into account nature of products and services, the differing risks and returns and the internal business reporting systems.

#### 3.22 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to the shareholders of the Group and weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to the shareholders of the Group and weighted average number of equity and potential equity shares outstanding during the year including share options, convertible preference shares and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential equity shares that are converted during the year are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, from the beginning of the year or date of issuance of such potential equity shares, to the date of conversion.

#### 3.23 Provision for Current and Deferred Tax: -

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Taxes are recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to the items recognised in the comprehensive income or in Equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in the comprehensive income or in Equity

#### **Current tax:**

Provision for Current tax is made on the basis of relevant provision of The Income Tax Act, 1961 as applicable to the financial year.

#### Deferred tax:

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary timing difference. Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, to the extent that they are probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted on the reporting date.

#### Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) Credit:

MAT credit is recognized as deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Foreign Associate Company and Foreign subsidiary companies of Associate Company:

Tax expenses have been accounted for on the basis of tax laws prevailing in respective countries

### 3.24 Impairment of non-financial Assets:

The Group assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment or group of assets, called cash generating units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

#### 3.25 Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provisions are recognized when the Group has present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense related to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement/contribution towards provision made.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, estimate for the provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

### **Contingent liability:**

Contingent Liabilities are not provided and are disclosed in Notes on Accounts. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

### 3.26 Events occurring after the Balance Sheet Date

Events occurring after the Balance Sheet date and till the date on which the financial statements are approved, which are material in the nature and indicate the need for adjustments in the financial statements have been considered

### 3.27 Standards Issued but not yet Effective: -

On March 28, 2018, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has notified Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contract with Customers and certain amendment to existing Ind AS. These amendments shall be applicable to the Group from April 01, 2018.

Issue of Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Ind AS 115 will supersede the current revenue recognition guidance including Ind AS 18 Revenue, Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and the related interpretations. Ind AS 115 provides a single model of accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers based on the identification and satisfaction of performance obligations.

Amendment to Existing issued Ind AS

The MCA has also carried out amendments of the following accounting standards:

- i. Ind AS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- ii. Ind AS 40 Investment Property
- iii. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes
- iv. Ind AS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures and
- v. Ind AS 112 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

Application of above standards are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

#### 3.28 Key accounting judgments', estimates and assumptions:

The preparation of the Group's consolidated Ind AS financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets, liabilities and the accompanying disclosures along with contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require material adjustments to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. The Group continually evaluates these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimates and judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements are as below:

- Assessment of functional currency;
- b. Financial instruments;
- c. Estimates of useful lives and residual value of PPE;
- Impairment of financial and non-financial assets;
- e. Valuation of inventories;
- f. Measurement of recoverable amounts of cash-generating units;
- g. Allowances for uncollected trade receivable and advances
- h. Provisions;
- i. Evaluation of recoverability of deferred tax assets; and
- j. Contingencies.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

### 4. NOTES OF ACCOUNTS

4.1 Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (To the extent not provided for)

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017 | As at<br>April 1, 2016 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Contingent Liabilities  |                            |                            |                        |
| Parent Company  |                            |                            |                        |
| Corporate guarantees for Banking facilities / Term Loan granted to Subsidiary Company (Refer note a)            | 59,200,000                 | 59,200,000                 | 59,200,000             |
| Sales tax deferral liabilities  | -                          | 11,952,989                 | 45,529,593             |
| Subsidiary Companies  |                            |                            |                        |
| Custom Duty   | 62,267,000                 |                            |                        |
| Service Tax   | 23,761,000                 | -                          | -                      |
| Excise Duty   | 23,180,000                 | _                          | -                      |
| City Civil Court  | 17,000,000                 | -                          | -                      |
| Letters of Credit   | 4,240,000                  | _                          | _                      |
| Bank Guarantees   | 86,820,000                 | _                          | _                      |
| Indemnity issued to customers   | 2,396,000                  | _                          | _ [                    |
| indefinity issued to editoriters  | 2,370,000                  | _                          | _                      |
| Associate Company   |                            |                            |                        |
| Sales Tax   | 146,700,000                | 150,600,000                | 136,000,000            |
| Service Tax   | -                          | 12,438,000                 | 20,462,000             |
| Income Tax  | 14,300,000                 | 7,000,000                  | 46,944,760             |
| Excise and Custom Duty  | 262,200,000                | 352,724,000                | 363,715,000            |
| City Civil Court  | -                          | 17,000,000                 | -                      |
| Others  | 1,486,200,000              | 1,629,900,000              | 1,651,000,000          |
| Corporate Guarantees (Refer note c)   | 62,300,000                 | 60,500,000                 | 249,400,000            |
| Bill discounted on behalf of third party  | 323,900,000                | 157,400,000                | 671,800,000            |
| Letters of Credit   | -                          | 2,505,000                  | 7,185,000              |
| Bank Guarantees   | -                          | 117,548,000                | 120,250,000            |
| Indemnity issued to customers   | -                          | 31,500,000                 | 62,700,000             |
| Guarantee given to bank on behalf of others   | -                          | 108,768,000                | 108,768,000            |
| Commitments   |                            |                            |                        |
| Capital Commitments   | Nil                        | Nil                        | Nil                    |
| Associate Company   |                            |                            |                        |
| Estimated amount of contract remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) | 52,400,000                 | 53,000,000                 | 142,400,000            |

#### Note:

## **Parent Company:**

a) 5,00,000 Equity Shares held in Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Ltd have been pledged for securing the loan granted by bank to Subsidiary Company- Lighto Technology Pvt Ltd.

 a),50,00,000 Equity Shares held in ISMT Ltd have been pledged for securing the loan granted by banks to ISMT Ltd. (under Corrective Action Plan (CAP)

#### **Associate Company: ISMT Limited**

- c) Given on behalf of Structo Hydraulics AB, Sweden of Rs. Nil Crore (March 31, 2017 Rs Nil and April 1, 2016 Rs 16.58 Crore in respect of loans availed and Given on behalf of ISMT Europe AB, Sweden of Rs. 6.23 Crore (March 31, 2017 Rs 6.05 and April 1, 2016 Rs 8.36 Crore in respect of loans availed.
- **4.2** Calls in arrears is on 4,68,012 Equity Shares (Previous year 6,53,852 and 1st April 2016 6,53,852)

#### 4.3 Subsidiary Company - Laurus Tradecon Private Limited (Formerly Known as Lighto Technologies Pvt Ltd)

- (a) Balance of debtors & creditors are subject to confirmation, any adjustments for difference s, if any, would be made at the time of settlement/reconciliation. The management is of the view that the impact of such adjustments, in any, is not likely to be significant.
- (b) Interest on letter of credit and claims by parties will be accounted on settlement with the parties
- (c) The Company is accounting other commission and expenses of C&F agent, stockiest prorated to the receipt of due amount from customers to ensure better control on recoveries.
- (d) Provision for interest on delayed payment of statutory dues is not made and the same will be charged to P&L statement when paid.
- (e) In view of the market volatility the Company has provided for reduction in selling prices of the inventory.
- (f) The business environment has become extremely competitive and challenging in the short run. The Company is taking suitable corrective steps.
- (g) The Company is able to quantify the gratuity liability and leave salary, the same has been provided on actual basis.

#### 4.4 Subsidiary Company - Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited

As per Clause 9.2 of the Scheme of Arrangement approved by honourable High Court, Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited (TAAL) will carry on the business and activities relating to the demerged charter business for and on account of and in trust for TAAL Enterprises Limited (TEL) until the time TEL obtains the requisite statutory licences required for carrying on the demerged charter business. The said licences are yet to be obtained and accordingly the demerged charter business has continued to be operated by TAAL in trust for and on behalf of TEL including banking transactions, statutory compliances and all other commercial activities.

#### 4.5 Associate Company - ISMT Limited

- (a) Considering the uncertainty related to realisation, the following items are not considered to accrue till they are settled / sanctioned / received as the case may be: a) Insurance claims except specific claims stated separately b) Interest on receivables and c) Electricity Refund (Additional Supply Charges).
- (b) As per Ind AS 12 "Income Tax", Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) credit (unused tax credit) is regarded as Deferred Tax Assets and the same shall be recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credit can be utilised. In view of business uncertainties and pending debt Resolution, it is difficult for the company to fairly ascertain the probable future taxable profit against which Mat Credit can be utilised. Accordingly, the unabsorbed MAT credit of Rs 82.05 Crores as at March 31, 2018, if any, shall be charged in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent it lapses in the respective years.
- (c) (i) Maharashtra Electricity Regulatory Commission (MERC) had disallowed Company's petition regarding banking of energy facility under Energy Banking Agreement (EBA) vide its orders dated June 20, 2014 and January 12, 2015. The Company filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal (APTEL) against the said order and the same has been dismissed by the APTEL vide their order dated April 1, 2016. The Company's appeal, challenging the APTEL order is pending before the Hon'ble Supreme Court. The Company had accrued EBA benefit aggregating to Rs. 49.97 Crore up to March 31, 2014, of which amount outstanding as on March 31,2018 is Rs. 39.53 Crore, (March31, 2017 is Rs. 39.53 Crore and April 1, 2016 is Rs. 39.53 Crore) representing excess energy charges paid to Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Company Limited(MSEDCL) on account of

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

non-availability of banking of energy facility. There has been no further accrual since April 1,2014 on account of suspension of operation of power plant.

- (ii) In view of the above, the Company has not been able to operate the 40 MW Captive Power Plant(CPP) and is held for sale. In the opinion of the management, the Company expects to realise not less than its carrying amount of Rs. 254.00 Crore as on March 31, 2018.
- (d) Employee benefit expenses includes remuneration paid / payable to Managing Director and Executive Director of the Parent Company amounting to Rs. 3.15 Crore (Previous Year of Rs. 1.92 Crore) is subject to approval of Central Government.
- (e) The Company and its lenders had been exploring various options including OSDR for Debt Resolution. Subsequent to RBI Circular dated February 12, 2018 the lenders have decided to explore assignment of debt as a Resolution Plan. Pending the same, interest on the loans has been provided as per the terms of sanction letters of the respective banks on simple interest basis. However, no overdue / penal / compounding of interest, if any, has been provided.
- (f) As a result of various measures taken by the Group, net loss for the financial year 2017 -2018 had come down to Rs 241.35 Crore against loss of Rs 279.30 Crore of financial year 2016 -2017. The levy of anti-dumping duty by the Government of India on import of tubes from China effective February 17, 2017, an increasing trend in international oil prices and the gradual pick-up in domestic demand are some of the factors resulting in increase in revenue and EBIDT. The Group has, therefore, continued to prepare its financial statements on Going Concern basis.
- (g) Tridem Port and Power Company Private Limited (TPPCL) along with its subsidiaries had proposed to set up a thermal power project along with its captive port in Tamil Nadu. However, on account of subsequent adverse developments, the Group had decided not to pursue these projects. No provision has, however, been considered necessary for the amount invested in Property, Plant and Equipment's including Capital work-in-progress Rs. 104.63 Crore (March 31, 2017 Rs 104.62 Crore; April 1, 2016 Rs 105.53 Crore) of the said project, since in the opinion of the management, the Group expects to realise not less than its carrying amount of assets.

#### 4.6 Segment Reporting:

Group's operating segments are established on the basis of those components of the Group that are evaluated regularly by the Executive Committee, the 'Chief Operating Decision Maker' as defined in Ind AS 108 - 'Operating Segments', in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. These have been identified taking into account nature of products and services, the differing risks and returns and the internal business reporting systems.

The Group has 5 segments-Trading, Investment ,Leasing, Aviation and Services

Revenue and expenses have been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses which relate to enterprise as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on the reasonable basis have been disclosed as unallocable.

Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities in respective segments. Investments, tax related assets and other assets and liabilities which cannot be allocated to a segment on a reasonable basis have been included under "Unallocable Assets / Liabilities".

#### For the Financial Year 2017 -2018

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                    | Trading      | Investment | Leasing | Aviation      | Services    | Total         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Segment Revenue                |              |            |         |               |             |               |
| Segment Revenue from:          |              |            |         |               |             |               |
| External sales and services    | 71,705,177   | 90,976,222 | -       | 190,835,333   | 202,466,127 | 555,982,859   |
| Unallocable revenue            |              |            |         |               |             | 17,087,179    |
| <b>Total Segment Revenue</b>   | 71,705,177   | 90,976,222 | -       | 190,835,333   | 202,466,127 | 573,070,038   |
| Segment Result                 |              |            |         |               |             |               |
| Operating Profit / (Loss)      | (15,249,725) | 90,976,222 | -       | 26,657,333    | 189,710,383 | 292,094,213   |
| Add: Unallocable               |              |            |         |               |             | 7,109,033     |
| Add: Share of profit/(loss) of |              |            |         |               |             | 362,284       |
| associates                     |              |            |         |               |             |               |
| Less: Finance Cost             |              |            |         |               |             | 65,942,147    |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax       |              |            |         |               |             | 233,623,383   |
| Less: Tax expenses             |              |            |         |               |             | 12,244,941    |
| Profit/ (Loss) after Tax       |              |            |         |               |             | 221,378,442   |
| Other Information              |              |            |         |               |             |               |
| Segment Assets                 | 40,649,792   | 38,303,753 | -       | 1,374,047,000 | 20,711,197  | 1,473,711,742 |
| Unallocable assets             |              |            |         |               |             | 214,900,078   |
| Total Assets                   | 40,649,792   | 38,303,753 | -       | 1,374,047,000 | 20,711,197  | 1,688,611,820 |
| Segment liabilities            | 118,229,749  | -          |         | 197,056,000   | 11,885,376  | 327,171,125   |
| Unallocable liabilities        |              |            |         |               |             | 736,219,420   |
| Total liabilities              | 118,229,749  | -          | -       | 197,056,000   | 11,885,376  | 1,063,390,545 |

#### For the Financial Year 2016 -2017

### (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                    | Trading      | Investment  | Leasing      | Aviation   | Services    | Total         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Segment Revenue                |              |             |              |            |             |               |
| Segment Revenue from:          |              |             |              |            |             |               |
| External sales and services    | 71,434,507   | 135,707,737 | 2,952,000    | -          | 147,535,856 | 357,630,100   |
| Unallocable revenue            | -            | -           | -            | -          | -           | 18,308,852    |
| <b>Total Segment Revenue</b>   | 71,434,507   | 135,707,737 | 2,952,000    | -          | 147,535,855 | 375,938,952   |
| Segment Result                 |              |             |              |            |             |               |
| Operating Profit / (Loss)      | (45,076,141) | 135,717,562 | (50,736,827) | -          | 137,095,896 | 177,000,490   |
| Add: Unallocable               |              |             |              |            |             | 5,773,963     |
| Add: Share of profit/(loss) of |              |             |              |            |             | (179,749,535) |
| associates                     |              |             |              |            |             |               |
| Less: Finance Cost             |              |             |              |            |             | 21,443,338    |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax       | 1,903,838    | -           | (50,736,827) | 98,467,178 | (4,882,528) | (18,418,420)  |
| Less: Tax expenses             |              |             |              |            |             | 10,017,615    |
| Profit/ (Loss) after Tax       |              |             |              |            |             | (28,436,035)  |
| Other Information              |              |             |              |            |             |               |
| Segment Assets                 | 45,302,444   | 380,891,441 |              |            | 14,172,261  | 440,366,146   |
| Unallocable assets             |              |             |              |            |             | 122,916,561   |
| Total Assets                   | 45,302,444   | 380,891,441 | -            | -          | 14,172,261  | 563,282,707   |
| Segment liabilities            | 239,292,605  | -           | 5,723,428    | -          | 15,077,731  | 260,093,764   |
| Unallocable liabilities        |              |             |              |            |             | 339,557,776   |
| Total liabilities              | 239,292,605  | -           | 5,723,428    | -          | 15,077,731  | 599,651.540   |

### Revenue from Major customers

Revenue under the segment Aviation includes Rs 11,73,42,667/- from three customers (previous year Rs Nil) having more than 10% revenue of total segment revenue.

### 4.7 Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise suppliers as defined under the provisions of "Micro, Small, Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". There are no dues to such suppliers as on March 31, 2018.

### 4.8 Related Party Transactions.

In accordance with the requirements of IND AS 24, on related party disclosures, name of the related party, related party relationship, transactions and outstanding balances including commitments where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the reporting periods, are:

### Name and Relationships of the Related Parties:

#### I Key Management Personnel(KMP)

| Name of the Related Party                            | Designation             |
|--|-------------------------|
| Mr Salil Taneja                                      | Whole Time Director     |
| Mr N.V.Karbhase                                      | Whole Time Director     |
| Mr R Poornalingam (Upto September 27, 2017)          | Non whole Time Director |
| Mr Rakesh Surie (Upto September 27, 2017)            | Non whole Time Director |
| Mr Nirmal Chandra (Upto September 27, 2017)          | Non whole Time Director |
| Mr C S Kameswaran (Upto February 6, 2018)            | Non whole Time Director |
| Dr Prahlada Ramarao (From December 2, 2017)          | Non whole Time Director |
| Mr Muralidhar Chitteti Reddy (From December 2, 2017) | Non whole Time Director |
| Mrs Raheal Shobhana Joseph (From December 14, 2017)  | Non whole Time Director |

#### II Entities where control exists

#### **Holding Company**

Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited (formerly known as Vishkul Leathers Garments Private Ltd.) (Vishkul)

#### Others

ISMT Ltd.

TAAL Tech India Private Limited

First Airways Inc

TAAL Enterprises Ltd

Tridem Port and Power Company Pvt Ltd

Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd

### III Details of transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business for the year:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Nature of Transactions / Relationship              | Entities where | control exist |
|--|----------------|---------------|
|  | 2017-18        | 2016-17       |
|  |                |               |
| <u>Income</u>                                      |                |               |
| Sales of Trading goods                             | 19,228,667     | -             |
| Interest Income                                    | 1,000,000      | -             |
| Commission received for bank guarantee             | 706,000        | -             |
| Lease rent received on plant and machinery         | -              | 2,952,000     |
| Sale of shares                                     | 99,471,368     | 142,755,130   |
| Expenses   |                |               |
| Purchase of Trading goods                          | 68,815,873     | 63,100,675    |
| Provision for doubtful debts                       | 1,333,333      | -             |
| Reimbursement of expenditure during the year (Net) | 532,667        | -             |
| Interest Paid                                      | 54,667         | -             |
| Purchase of shares                                 | 96,590,972     | 143,734,306   |
| Key Management Personnel - Compensation            |                |               |
| Managerial Remuneration #                          | 10,094,953     | 2,966,003     |
| Director Sitting fees                              | 593,333        | -             |
| Outstanding as on Balance Sheet Date               |                |               |
| Balance payable as at the year end                 | 33,995,927     | 40,614,927    |
| Balance receivable as at the year end              | 98,951,000     | 77,500,000    |
| Corporate guarantee                                | 59,200,000     | 59,200,000    |
|  |                |               |

<sup>#</sup> Excludes contribution to gratuity fund and provision for leave encashment as separate figures are not ascertainable for the managerial personnel. Further, Group has not paid any commission to the managerial personnel.

#### 4.9 Leases

# Subsidiary Company: Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited Operating Leases where Company is a lessor:

The Group has entered into a lease transactions mainly for leasing of Hangars for a period of 25 years. The terms of lease include terms of renewal, increase in rents in future period, which are in line with general inflation and terms of cancellation. The operating lease payments recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss amounting to Rs 7,97,33,333/- is included in Note No 1.30

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follow:

| Particulars                                 | March 31, 2018 |
|---|----------------|
| Within one year                             | 126,759,000    |
| After one year but not more than five years | 587,792,000    |
| More than five years                        | 2,153,452,000  |

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 4.10 Employee Benefits

The group has made provision for gratuity and leave encashment on the assumption that such benefits are payable to employees at the end of the accounting year except in case of subsidiary company Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited, in which provisions are made on actuarial basis.

#### Subsidiary Company - Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited

#### (A) Defined Contribution Plans

During the year, Group has recognised the following amount in the statement of Profit and Loss

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | 2017-18   |
|---|-----------|
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund, family pension fund and other fund | 4,114,000 |
| Total   | 4,114,000 |

### (B) Defined Benefits Plans

- i) Gratuity Payable to Employees
- ii) Compensated absences for employees

### i) Actuarial Assumption

| Particulars   | March 31, 2018                 |                            |  |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|   | Leave Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Employees gratuity<br>Fund |  |
| Discount rate (per annum)                                     | 7.80%                          | 7.80%                      |  |
| Rate of increase in salary                                    | 7% - 10%                       | 7% - 10%                   |  |
| Expected average remaining working lives of employees (Years) | 14.2                           | 14.2                       |  |
| Withdrawal Rate   | 05 - 5%                        | 05 - 5%                    |  |

### ii) Changes in present value of defined benefit obligations

| Particulars  | March 31, 2018                 |                            |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|  | Leave Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Employees gratuity<br>Fund |  |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the Year | 6,684,667                      | 13,529,333                 |  |
| Interest Cost  | 305,333                        | 616,667                    |  |
| Past Service Cost  | -                              | 396,667                    |  |
| Current Service Cost   | 1,196,667                      | 1,196,667                  |  |
| Benefits paid  | (236,000)                      | (140,667)                  |  |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation                                    | (964,667)                      | (916,667)                  |  |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the Year       | 6,986,000                      | 14,682,000                 |  |

### iii) Expenses recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | March 31, 2018                 |                            |  |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|   | Leave Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Employees gratuity<br>Fund |  |
| Current Service Cost  | 1,196,667                      | 1,196,667                  |  |
| Past Service Cost   | -                              | 396,667                    |  |
| Interest Cost   | 305,333                        | 586,000                    |  |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation                         | (964,667)                      | -                          |  |
| Total expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss | 537,333                        | 2,179,334                  |  |

### iv) Assets and Liabilities recognised in the Balance sheet

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | March 31, 2018                 |                            |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|  | Leave Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Employees gratuity<br>Fund |  |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the Year | 6,986,000                      | 14,682,000                 |  |
| Less: Funded with LIC  | -                              | -                          |  |
| Unfunded net asset/(Liability) recognised in the balance sheet     | 6,986,000                      | 14,682,000                 |  |

### v) Expected contribution to the fund in the next year

(Amount in Rupees)

| Pai | rticulars  | March 31, 2018 |
|-----|------------|----------------|
| Tot | tal Amount | 700,000        |

## vi) Quantitative sensivity analysis for significant assumption

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                             | March 31, 2018             |
|---|----------------------------|
|   | Employees gratuity<br>Fund |
| 1 % increase in discount rate           | 13,562,000                 |
| 1% decrease in discount rate            | 15,957,000                 |
| 1% increase in salary growth rate       | 15,740,000                 |
| 1% decrease in salary growth rate       | 13,735,000                 |
| 1% increase in employee withdrawal rate | 14,733,000                 |
| 1% decrease in employee withdrawal rate | 13,450,000                 |

### vii) Maturity Profile of defined benefit obligation

| Particulars             | March 31, 2018            |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|                         | <b>Employees gratuity</b> |
|                         | Fund                      |
| April 2017 - March 2018 | 748,000                   |
| April 2018 - March 2019 | 1,185,000                 |
| April 2019 - March 2020 | 1,265,000                 |
| April 2020 - March 2021 | 1,229,000                 |
| April 2021 - March 2022 | 2,847,000                 |
| April 2022 onwards      | 10,988,000                |

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

**4.11** As required under section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, the particulars of loans and guarantees given and investments made during the year are as follows:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Name of Entity  | Nature of<br>transaction<br>and material<br>terms | Purpose for which loan / guarantee proposed to be utilized by the recipient  | Balance as<br>on<br>March 31,<br>2018 | Balance as<br>on<br>March 31,<br>2017 |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Associate Company - ISMT Limited  | Promoters<br>Contribution                         | Unsecured Loan under Corrective Action<br>Plan (CAP) and pending restructuring, the<br>company has not provided interest on the<br>said loan | 77,500,000                            | 77,500,000                            |
| Laurus Tradecon Pvt<br>Ltd (Formerly known as<br>Lighto Technologies Pvt<br>Ltd) - Subsidiary Company | Corporate<br>Guarantee                            | Guarantee given to facilitate borrowing from bank by the subsidiary for meeting working capital needs.                                       | 59,200,000                            | 59,200,000                            |

### 4.12 Income tax Expenses

A The major components of income tax expenses for the year are as under:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | 2017 -2018   | 2016 -2017   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| I) Income Tax recognised in the statement of profit and loss    |              |              |
| Current tax   | 48,187,465   | 34,300,000   |
| MAT credit- current year  | (35,942,524) | (22,404,000) |
| MAT Credit -Previous Year                                       | -            | (1,878,385)  |
| Total Income Tax recognised in the statement of profit and loss | 12,244,941   | 10,017,615   |
| II) Income Tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income         |              |              |
| Deferred tax  | -            | -            |
| Total Income Tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income       | -            | -            |

B. Reconciliation of tax Expenses and the accounting profit for the year is under:

| Particulars  | 2017 -2018   | 2016 -2017   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Accounting profit before income tax expenses   | 233,623,383  | (18,418,421) |
| Enacted tax rates in India (%)   | 34.61%       | 34.61%       |
| Expected income tax expenses   | 80,857,053   | (6,374,247)  |
| Tax Effect of:   |              |              |
| Expenses not deductible  | (378,663)    | 1,592,229    |
| Exempt Income  | (125,387)    | 61,000,313   |
| Non Taxable Capital Gain   | (31,486,853) | (19,737,876) |
| MAT credit receivable  | (6,183,132)  | -            |
| Effect of Different income tax rate  | (5,677,203)  | 318,358      |
| Accelerated capital allowances   | 80,672       | 5,822,272    |
| Carried forward loss set off   | (24,841,546) | (30,725,049) |
| Income tax expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss                          | 12,244,941   | 11,896,000   |
| Adjustments recognised in current year in relation to the current tax of earlier years | -            | (1,878,385)  |
| Income Tax Expenses  | 12,244,941   | 10,017,615   |

#### C Deferred Tax Assets / Liabilities

The Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in the absence of the virtual certainty with convincing evidence that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Significant components of Deferred tax assets & liabilities recognized in Financial Statements as at March 31, 2018

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>April 1, 2017 | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>Statement of<br>income | Adjustment # | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 |
|---|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| Tax effect of item constituting                     |                        |  |              |                            |
| <u>deferred tax liabilities</u>                     |                        |  |              |                            |
| i) Property, Plant and Equipment                    | -                      | -  | -            | -                          |
|   | -                      | -  | -            | -                          |
| Tax effect of item constituting deferred tax assets |                        |  |              |                            |
| i) MAT Credit Entitlement                           | 24,282,385             | 35,942,524   | 13,469,000   | 73,693,909                 |
|   | 24,282,385             | 35,942,524   | 13,469,000   | 73,693,909                 |
| Net deferred tax asset/ (liability)                 | 24,282,385             | 35,942,524   | 13,469,000   | 73,693,909                 |

# on account of conversion of associate company into subsidiary company.

As at March 31, 2018 (Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | As at<br>April 1, 2017 | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>Statement of<br>income | Charged /<br>(credited) to<br>OCI | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tax effect of item constituting                     |                        |  |                                   |                            |
| deferred tax liabilities                            |                        |  |                                   |                            |
| i) Property, Plant and Equipment                    | _                      | -  | -                                 | -                          |
|   | -                      | -  | -                                 | -                          |
| Tax effect of item constituting deferred tax assets |                        |  |                                   |                            |
| i) MAT Credit Entitlement                           | _                      | 24,282,385   | -                                 | 24,282,385                 |
|   | -                      | 24,282,385   | -                                 | 24,282,385                 |
| Net deferred tax asset/ (liability)                 | _                      | 24,282,385   | -                                 | 24,282,385                 |

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

D. The Group is having unused tax losses as per the Income Tax Act, 1961 in Parent Company and Subsidiary Company - Laurus Tradecon Pvt Ltd (Formerly known as Lighto Technologies Pvt Ltd). Based on the probable uncertainty regarding the set off of these losses, the Company has not recognized deferred tax asset in the Balance Sheet. Details of tax losses under the head business losses with expiry is as follows:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Financial Year                 | As at          | Expiry Date   | As at          | Expiry Date   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                | March 31, 2018 |               | March 31, 2017 |               |
| Business Loss                  |                |               |                |               |
| 2008 - 2009                    | -              | -             | 26,390         | March 31,2018 |
| 2009-2010                      | -              | -             | 46,576         | March 31,2019 |
| 2010-2011                      | -              | -             | 34,517         | March 31,2020 |
| 2011-2012                      | -              | -             | 3,452,550      | March 31,2021 |
| 2012-2013                      | -              | -             | 27,625,928     | March 31,2022 |
| 2013-2014                      | 22,359,935     | March 31,2023 | 28,738,240     | March 31,2023 |
| 2014-2015                      | 70,897,510     | March 31,2024 | 98,568,644     | March 31,2024 |
| 2015-2016                      | 54,661,918     | March 31,2025 | 88,715,664     | March 31,2025 |
| 2016-2017                      | 6,454,876      | March 31,2026 | -              | -             |
| <b>Long Term Capital Loss</b>  |                |               |                |               |
| 2009 -2010                     | -              | -             | 52,762,250     | March 31,2019 |
| 2012-2013                      | 2,235,172      | March 31,2022 | 2,235,172      | March 31,2022 |
| <b>Unabsorbed Depreciation</b> | 5,857,325      | No Expiry     | 5,189,291      | No Expiry     |
| Total                          | 162,466,736    |               | 307,395,222    |               |

### 4.13 Earnings per share

Net profit available to equity holders of the Company used in the basic and diluted earnings per share was determined as follows:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | 2017 -2018  | 2016 -2017   |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Net Profit / (Loss) for the year attributable to Equity Shareholders       | 202,241,687 | (25,211,464) |
| Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding for basic and diluted | 11,399,606  | 11,399,606   |
| Nominal Value of equity Shares (Rs)  | 10.00       | 10.00        |
| Earnings Per Share (Rs.) (Basic and Diluted)                               | 17.74       | (2.21)       |

### 4.14 Associates (Equity Accounted Investments)

#### (A) Details of Group's associates are as follows:

| Name of the Associate              | Place of<br>Incorporation | Proportion of ownership interest<br>and voting power held by the Group |                   |                  | Principal Activity   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
|                                    |                           | March 31,<br>2018  | March 31,<br>2017 | April 1,<br>2016 |  |
| ISMT Ltd                           | India                     | 47.04%   | 47.04%            | 37.91%           | Manufacturing of Seamless tubes, cylinder tubes, components and Engineering steel.                                       |
| TAAL Enterprises<br>Limited        | India                     | _  | -                 | 44.16%           | Providing Aircraft Charter services  |
| Taneja Aerospace &<br>Aviation Ltd | India                     | -  | 44.16%            | 44.16%           | Manufacturing and sale of various parts and components of aviation industry, providing service related to Airfield & MRO |
| Fair Growth Holding<br>Pte Ltd     | Singapore                 | 33.33%   | 33.33%            | 33.33%           | SPV- Investment in Seamless<br>Tube Manufacturing Company.   |

(B) The aggregate summarised financial information in respect of the Group's associates that are accounted for using the equity method is as below:

| (i) | Financial Information of                   |                 | ISMT Limited    |                 | Fair C    | Frowth Holding | Pte Ltd       |
|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|     |  | March 31,       | March 31,       | April 1,        | March 31, | March 31,      | April 1, 2016 |
|     |  | 2018            | 2017            | 2016            | 2018      | 2017           |               |
|     | Current Assets                             | 7,441,900,000   | 7,056,500,000   | 6,882,400,000   | 975,883   | 184,744        | 20,395        |
|     | Non- current Assets                        | 16,867,300,000  | 17,374,200,000  | 17,885,100,000  | 2,489,409 | 2,148,008      | 2,329,410     |
|     | Current Liabilities                        | 26,592,500,000  | 22,008,800,000  | 17,463,300,000  | 2,411,808 | 1,801,866      | 1,953,404     |
|     | Non Current Liabilities                    | 4,178,500,000   | 6,469,900,000   | 8,559,300,000   | -         | -              | -             |
|     | Revenue                                    | 15,579,100,000  | 12,037,200,000  | 11,213,200,000  | 1,441,458 | 1,194,710      | 1,725,241     |
|     | Profit / (Loss) for the Year               | (2,428,000,000) | (2,817,500,000) | (3,947,800,000) | 469,826   | 160,957        | 667,255       |
|     | Other Comprehensive<br>Income for the year | 14,300,000      | 24,300,000      | -               | -         | -              | -             |
|     | Total Comprehensive<br>Income for the year | (2,413,700,000) | (2,793,200,000) | (3,947,800,000) | 469,826   | 160,957        | 667,255       |
|     | Dividend received during the year          | Nil             | Nil             | Nil             | Nil       | Nil            | Nil           |

### (ii) The above amount of summarised financial information include the followings

| Particulars   |                | ISMT Limited   |                | Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd |           |               |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|   | March 31,      | March 31,      | April 1, 2016  | March 31,                   | March 31, | April 1, 2016 |
|   | 2018           | 2017           | _              | 2018                        | 2017      |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalent  | 247,200,000    | 190,800,000    | 95,300,000     | 633,120                     | 184,744   | 20,395        |
| Current financial   | 24,771,400,000 | 19,857,100,000 | 14,282,200,000 | 1,782,054                   | 1,105,455 | 1,206,502     |
| Liabilities (excluding<br>trade payable and Other<br>payable and provisions)                          |                |                |                |                             |           |               |
| Non Current financial<br>Liabilities (excluding<br>trade payable and Other<br>payable and provisions) | 4,028,600,000  | 6,281,500,000  | 8,336,500,000  | -                           | -         | -             |
| Depreciation and amortisation   | 614,300,000    | 663,000,000    | 751,100,000    | -                           | -         | -             |
| Interest Income   | 39,000,000     | 38,300,000     | 43,700,000     | -                           | -         | -             |
| Interest Expense  | 2,683,100,000  | 2,604,200,000  | 2,524,500,000  | -                           | -         | -             |
| Income Tax Expense/<br>(Income)   | (9,900,000)    | 100,000        | 94,300,000     | 12,674                      | 4,444     | (18,626)      |

# (iii) Reconciliation of the above summarised financial information to the carrying amount of interest in the Associates recognised in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements

| Particulars                                     | ISMT Limited #  |                 |                 | Fair Growth Holding Pte Ltd |           |               |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|   | March 31,       | March 31, 2017  | April 1, 2016   | March 31,                   | March 31, | April 1, 2016 |
|   | 2018            |                 |                 | 2018                        | 2017      |               |
| Net assets of the                               | (6,461,800,000) | (4,048,000,000) | (1,255,100,000) | 1,053,484                   | 530,886   | 396,401       |
| Associates                                      |                 |                 |                 |                             |           |               |
| Proportion of Group's ownership interest in the | 47.04%          | 47.04%          | 37.91%          | 33.33%                      | 33.33%    | 33.33%        |
| associates                                      |                 |                 |                 |                             |           |               |
| Group Share of net worth                        | (3,039,630,720) | (1,904,179,200) | (475,808,410)   | 351,126                     | 176,944   | 132,120       |
| Other adjustments                               | _               | -               | 519,993,480     | 9,586                       | (11,628)  | 12,097        |
| Carrying amount of the                          | -               | -               | 44,185,070      | 360,712                     | 165,316   | 144,217       |
| Group's interest in the                         |                 |                 |                 |                             |           |               |
| associates                                      |                 |                 |                 |                             |           |               |
| Fair Value of Investment                        | 623,718,380     | 863,544,520     | 398,734,752     | N.A                         | N.A       | N.A           |
| in the associates                               |                 |                 |                 |                             |           |               |

<sup>#</sup> Being share of post acquisition loss exceeds the carrying amount of the investment in ISMT Limited as appearing in consolidated financial statements and hence the group has restricted it's share of loss and movement in other reserves to the extent of its investment value.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

| (i) Financial Information of | Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited @ |               |               | TAAL Enterprises Limited # |           |               |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|                              | March 31,                               | March 31,     | April 1, 2016 | March 31,                  | March 31, | April 1, 2016 |
|                              | 2018                                    | 2017          |               | 2018                       | 2017      |               |
| Current Assets               | -                                       | 233,110,000   | 451,667,000   | -                          | -         | 286,501,454   |
| Non- current Assets          | -                                       | 1,239,689,000 | 1,249,475,000 | -                          | -         | 81,388,729    |
| Current Liabilities          | -                                       | 326,496,000   | 491,154,000   | -                          | -         | 214,102,387   |
| Non Current Liabilities      | -                                       | 271,352,000   | 342,609,000   | -                          | -         | 18,585,147    |
| Revenue                      | -                                       | 372,406,000   | 603,526,000   | -                          | -         | 659,893,121   |
| Profit / (Loss) for the Year | -                                       | 7,107,000     | (43,071,000)  | -                          | -         | (1,088,673)   |
| Other Comprehensive          | -                                       | 465,000       | -             | -                          | -         | -             |
| Income for the year          |   |               |               |                            |           |               |
| Total Comprehensive          | -                                       | 7,572,000     | (43,071,000)  | -                          | -         | (1,088,673)   |
| Income for the year          |   |               |               |                            |           |               |
| Dividend received during     | N.A                                     | Nil           | Nil           | N.A                        | N.A       | Nil           |
| the year                     |   |               |               |                            |           |               |

### (ii) The above amount of summarised financial information include the followings

| Particulars              | Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited @ |             |               | TAAI      | L Enterprises Li | imited #      |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
|                          | March 31,                               | March 31,   | April 1, 2016 | March 31, | March 31,        | April 1, 2016 |
|                          | 2018                                    | 2017        |               | 2018      | 2017             |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalent | -                                       | 29,440,000  | 28,445,000    | -         | -                | 29,356,867    |
| Current financial        | -                                       | 170,189,000 | 144,544,000   | -         | -                | 89,593,145    |
| Liabilities (excluding   |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| trade payable and Other  |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| payable and provisions)  |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| Non Current financial    | -                                       | 200,994,000 | 270,177,000   | -         | -                | 733,691       |
| Liabilities (excluding   |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| trade payable and Other  |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| payable and provisions)  |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| Depreciation and         | -                                       | 30,379,000  | 30,320,000    | -         | -                | 22,775,072    |
| amortisation             |   |             |               |           |                  |               |
| Interest Income          | -                                       | 5,613,000   | 8,513,000     | -         | -                | 3,431,258     |
| Interest Expense         | -                                       | 49,413,000  | 55,095,000    | -         | _                | 8,153,845     |
| Income Tax Expense/      | -                                       | 479,000     | - 1           | -         | -                | 7,555,353     |
| (Income)                 |   | -           |               |           |                  | ·             |

# (iii) Reconciliation of the above summarised financial information to the carrying amount of interest in the Associates recognised in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements

| Particulars               | Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited @ |                |               | TAAI              | L Enterprises L   | imited #      |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                           | March 31,<br>2018                       | March 31, 2017 | April 1, 2016 | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 | April 1, 2016 |
| Net assets of the         | -                                       | 874,951,000    | 867,379,000   | -                 | -                 | 135,202,649   |
| Associates                |   |                |               |                   |                   |               |
| Proportion of Group's     | -                                       | 44.16%         | 44.16%        | 0.00%             | 0.00%             | 44.16%        |
| ownership interest in the |   |                |               |                   |                   |               |
| associates                |   |                |               |                   |                   |               |
| Group Share of net        | -                                       | 386,378,362    | 383,034,566   | -                 | -                 | 59,705,490    |
| worth                     |   |                |               |                   |                   |               |
| Other adjustments         |   | (6,315,670)    | (6,315,845)   | _                 | _                 | (985,743)     |
| Carrying amount of the    | _                                       | 380,062,692    | 376,718,721   | _                 | _                 | 58,719,747    |
| Group's interest in the   |   | , ,            | , ,           |                   |                   | , ,           |
| associates                |   |                |               |                   |                   |               |
| Fair Value of Investment  | -                                       | 505,924,985    | 632,543,861   | N.A               | N.A               | 314,958,595   |
| in the associates         |   |                |               |                   |                   | ·             |

<sup>@</sup> The Company has diluted its stake in TAAL Enterprises Limited (TEL) from 44.16% to 19.84% by sale of equity shares as on 25th January 2017 to Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited (formerly known as Vishkul Leather Garments Pvt. Ltd.) and hence the same is not considered for the purpose of consolidation of financial statements based on the percentage of shareholding in the Company.

# The Company has increased it stake in Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited (TAAL) from 44.16% to 50.93% by purchase of additional equity shares as on July 31, 2017 from Vishkul Enterprises Private Limited (formerly known as Vishkul Leather Garments Pvt. Ltd.) and hence TAAL has become subsidiary Company from associate company.

### 4.15 Non Controlling Interest

Summarised financial information of subsidiaries having material non- controlling interest is as follows:

| Particulars  | Taneja Aerospace<br>and Aviation<br>Limited | Laurus Tradecon Private Limited<br>(Formerly known as Lighto Technolog<br>Private Limited) |                |
|--|---|--|----------------|
|  | March 31, 2018                              | March 31, 2018   | March 31, 2017 |
| Assets   |   |  |                |
| Non Current Assets   | 1,227,736,000                               | 9,272,716  | 3,719,936      |
| Current Assets   | 236,975,000                                 | 32,890,313   | 59,213,032     |
| Liabilities  |   |  |                |
| Non Current Liabilities                                      | 337,427,000                                 | -  | -              |
| Current Liabilities  | 249,471,000                                 | 174,348,943  | 233,981,787    |
| Equity   | 877,813,000                                 | (132,185,914)  | (171,048,819)  |
| Percentage of ownership held by non-<br>controlling interest | 49.07%                                      | 47.99%   | 47.99%         |
| Accumulated non controlling interest                         | 430,706,071                                 | (63,436,021)   | (82,086,329)   |

| Particulars   | Taneja Aerospace<br>and Aviation<br>Limited @ | Laurus Tradecon Private Limiteo<br>(Formerly known as Lighto Technolo<br>Private Limited) |                |
|---|---|---|----------------|
|   | March 31, 2018                                | March 31, 2018  | March 31, 2017 |
| Revenue   | 210,064,000                                   | 67,518,223  | 50,150,839     |
| Net profit / (Loss) for the year                        | 991,331                                       | 38,862,904  | (6,719,256)    |
| Other Comprehensive Income                              | 916,667                                       | -   | -              |
| Total Comprehensive Income                              | 1,907,998                                     | 38,862,904  | (6,719,256)    |
| Profit /(Loss) allocated to Non controlling<br>Interest | 936,254                                       | 18,650,308  | (3,224,572)    |

<sup>@</sup> The company has become subsidiary company from associate company w.e.f July 31, 2017 and hence the above figures are provided for the period August 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018.

| Particulars  | Taneja Aerospace<br>and Aviation Limited<br>@ | Laurus Tradecon Private Limited<br>(Formerly known as Lighto Technolog<br>Private Limited) |                |
|--|---|--|----------------|
|  | March 31, 2018                                | March 31, 2018   | March 31, 2017 |
| Net cash inflow / (outflow) from operating activities      | 87,073,000                                    | 15,682,935   | 66,133,194     |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities        | (17,807,000)                                  | -  | -              |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities        | (46,807,000)                                  | (4,560,477)  | (57,815,736)   |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow)                                  | 22,459,000                                    | 11,122,458   | 8,317,458      |
| Dividend paid to Non-controlling interests (including tax) | -   | -  | -              |

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### 4.16 Financial risk management

The Group's financial liabilities comprise mainly of Borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Group's financial assets comprise mainly of investments, cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks and other receivables.

Group has exposure to following risks arising from financial instruments:

- a) Credit risk
- b) Liquidity risk
- c) Market risk

#### Risk management framework

Group's board of directors has overall responsibility for establishment of Group's risk management framework. Management is responsible for developing and monitoring Group's risk management policies, under the guidance of Audit Committee. Management identifies, evaluate and analyses the risks to which the group is exposed to and sets appropriate risk limits and controls to monitor risks and adherence to limits.

Management periodically reviews its risk policy and systems to assess need for changes in the policies to adapt to the changes in market conditions and align the same to the business of the Group. Management through its interaction and training to concerned employees aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which concerned employees understand their roles and obligations.

#### a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Group's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from amount due from Associate company, Trade Receivable and other receivables. For other financial assets, the Group minimise credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

#### b) Liquidity risk.

Liquidity risk is the risk that Group will not be able to meet its present and future cash and collateral obligations without incurring unacceptable losses. Group's objective is to, at all times maintain optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. Group closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a robust cash management system.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of Group's Financial Liabilities

| Particulars                 | Less than 12 months | 1 to 4 Years | More than 4 Years | Total       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| March 31, 2018              |                     |              |                   |             |
| Short Term Borrowings       | 107,000,832         |              |                   | 107,000,832 |
| Long Term Borrowings        | 75,647,000          | 244,454,000  | 7,248,000         | 327,349,000 |
| Trade Payable               | 86,423,183          |              |                   | 86,423,183  |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 166,579,086         | 106,845,000  |                   | 273,424,086 |
|                             | 435,650,101         | 351,299,000  | 7,248,000         | 794,197,101 |
| March 31, 2017              |                     |              |                   |             |
| Short Term Borrowings       | 71,443,239          |              |                   | 71,443,239  |
| Long Term Borrowings        | 917,807             |              |                   | 917,807     |
| Trade Payable               | 63,847,190          |              |                   | 63,847,190  |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 88,255,144          | 78,772,600   |                   | 167,027,744 |
|                             | 224,463,380         | 78,772,600   | -                 | 303,235,980 |
| April 1, 2016               |                     |              |                   |             |
| Short Term Borrowings       | 131,472,673         |              |                   | 131,472,673 |
| Long Term Borrowings        | 13,600,070          | 917,806      |                   | 14,517,876  |
| Trade Payable               | 144,820,611         |              |                   | 144,820,611 |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 90,950,798          | 46,024,632   |                   | 136,975,429 |
|                             | 380,844,152         | 46,942,438   | -                 | 427,786,590 |
|                             |                     |              |                   |             |

#### c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial investment will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

- a) Interest rate risk
- b) Currency risk and;

#### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Group 's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to Group's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

Group manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and floating rate loans and borrowings.

#### Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on that portion of loans and borrowings. With all other variables held constant, Group's profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

| Particulars    | Increase/decrease in basis points | Effect on Profit before tax |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| March 31, 2018 |                                   |                             |
| INR            | +45                               | (1,605,000)                 |
| INR            | -45                               | 1,605,000                   |
| March 31, 2017 |                                   |                             |
| INR            | +45                               | (1,620,000)                 |
| INR            | -45                               | 1,620,000                   |
| April 1, 2016  |                                   |                             |
| INR            | +45                               | (1,822,000)                 |
| INR            | -45                               | 1,822,000                   |

#### ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Group 's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to Group's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a different currency from Group 's functional currency).

#### Foreign currency sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the US dollar exchange rate (or any other material currency), with all other variables held constant, of Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities). Group's exposure to foreign currency changes for all other currencies is not material.

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

| Particulars    | Change in US\$ rate | Effect on Profit before tax |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| March 31, 2018 |                     |                             |
| INR            | +2.50%              | -                           |
| INR            | -2.50%              | -                           |
| March 31, 2017 |                     |                             |
| INR            | +2.50%              | -                           |
| INR            | -2.50%              | -                           |
| April 1, 2016  |                     |                             |
| INR            | +2.50%              | 5,490,000                   |
| INR            | -2.50%              | (5,490,000)                 |

#### 4.17 Capital Management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Group. The primary objective of the Group's Capital management is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. The funding requirement is met through a mixture of equity and internal accruals and long term borrowings.

#### 4.18 Fair value measurement

#### Fair valuation techniques

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument can be exchanged in the current transaction between willing parties, other than a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for the expected losses of these receivables.

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or Liabilities

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data

A) The carrying value and Fair value of Financial assets and liabilities by categories are as follows:

| Particulars  | Carrying value of the financial assets/           |   |   | Fair value of the financial assets/liabilities    |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|  | As at March 31, 2018                              | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017                    | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016                     | As at March 31, 2018                              | As at March 31, 2017                          | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016                     |  |
| Financial Assets at Fair<br>Value Through OCI<br>(noncurrent)<br>Investment in Equity<br>Shares                    | 150,075   | 70,550  | 41,804  | 150,075   | 70,550  | 41,804  |  |
| Financial Assets at amortised cost (non-current)   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Loans  | 60,192,113  | 53,046,720                                    | 46,749,555                                    | 60,192,113  | 53,046,720                                    | 46,749,555                                    |  |
| Other financial Assets   | 14,520,030  | 21,780,045                                    | 29,040,060                                    | 14,520,030  | 21,780,045                                    | 29,040,060                                    |  |
| Total  | 74,862,218  | 74,897,315                                    | 75,831,419                                    | 74,862,218  | 74,897,315                                    | 75,831,419                                    |  |
| Financial Assets at amortised cost (current) Trade Receivables Cash and Bank Balances Loans Other financial Assets | 85,107,780<br>70,675,124<br>19,348,000<br>329,540 | 50,900,748<br>7,630,367<br>381,000<br>300,000 | 69,524,043<br>6,740,826<br>381,000<br>300,000 | 85,107,780<br>70,675,124<br>19,348,000<br>329,540 | 50,900,748<br>7,630,367<br>381,000<br>300,000 | 69,524,043<br>6,740,826<br>381,000<br>300,000 |  |
| Total  | 175,460,444                                       | 59,212,115                                    | 76,945,869                                    | 175,460,444                                       | 59,212,115                                    | 76,945,869                                    |  |
| Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (non-current) Borrowings Other Current Liabilities Total                   | 251,702,000<br>106,845,000<br><b>358,547,000</b>  | -<br>78,772,600<br><b>78,772,600</b>          | 917,806<br>46,024,632<br><b>46,942,438</b>    | 251,702,000<br>106,845,000<br><b>358,547,000</b>  | -<br>78,772,600<br><b>78,772,600</b>          | 917,806<br>46,024,632<br><b>46,942,438</b>    |  |
| Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (current) Borrowings   | 107 000 832                                       | 71,443,239                                    | 131,472,673                                   | 107,000,832                                       | 71,443,239                                    | 131,472,673                                   |  |
| Trade Payables   | 107,000,832<br>86,423,183                         | 63,847,190                                    | 131,472,673                                   | 86,423,183  | 63,847,190                                    | 131,472,673                                   |  |
| Other financial Liabilities  | 242,226,086                                       | 89,172,951                                    | 104,550,868                                   | 242,226,086                                       | 89,172,951                                    | 144,820,611                                   |  |
| Total  | 435,650,101                                       | 224,463,380                                   | 380,844,152                                   | 435,650,101                                       | 224,463,380                                   | 380,844,152                                   |  |
|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

B) Level wise disclosures of Financial Assets and Liabilities by categories are as follows:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017 | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016 | Level | Valuation<br>Techniques and key<br>Inputs   |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| Financial Assets at Fair Value<br>Through OCI (noncurrent) |                            |                            |                           |       |   |
| Investment in Equity Shares                                | 150,075                    | 70,550                     | 41,804                    | 1     | Quoted NAV in active markets  |
| Financial Assets at amortised cost (non-current)           |                            |                            |                           |       |   |
| Loan to Associate Company                                  | 60,192,113                 | 53,046,720                 | 46,749,555                | 3     | Discounted cash flow<br>method using interest<br>rate for similar<br>financial instrument |

Fair value of cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, trade receivables and other financial assets/liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments. Methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair values are consistent with those used for the year ended March 31, 2017.

During the reporting period ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016, there were no transfers between level 1, level 2 and level 3 fair value measurements.

#### Reconciliation of Level 3 fair values

The following table shows a reconciliation of the opening and closing balances for Level 3 fair values.

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                          | Loan to Associate<br>Company |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Opening Balance as on April 1, 2016  | 46,749,555                   |
| Interest Income                      | 6,297,165                    |
| Closing Balance as at March 31, 2017 | 53,046,720                   |
| Interest Income                      | 7,145,393                    |
| Closing Balance as at March 31, 2018 | 60,192,113                   |

A one percentage point change in the unobservable inputs used in fair valuation of level 3 assets or liabilities does not have significant input in its value.

#### 4.19 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

These are the Group's first Consolidated Ind AS financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS.

The accounting policies set out in note 2 have been applied in preparing the consolidated Ind AS financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS consolidated Balance Sheet at April 01, 2016 (the group's date of transition). In preparing its opening consolidated Ind AS Balance Sheet, the Group has adjusted the amounts reported previously in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Group's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is set out in the following tables and notes.

Ind AS 101 deals with First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards which allows exemptions from the retrospective application and exemption from application of certain requirements of other Ind AS. On transition, the Group has availed /adopted the following exemptions / exception as per Ind AS 101

- a) The group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1st April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.
- b) Appendix C of Ind AS 17 requires an entity to assess whether a contract of arrangement contains a lease. This assessment should be carried out at the inception of the contract or arrangement. The group has used Ind AS 101 exemption and assessed all the arrangements based for embedded leases based on the conditions in place as at the date of transition
- c) The Group has elected not to apply Ind AS 103- Business Combinations, retrospectively to past business combinations that occurred before 1st April, 2016. Consequent to use of this exemption from retrospective application
  - (i) The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities acquired pursuant to past business combinations and recognized in the financial statements prepared under Previous GAAP, are considered to be the deemed cost under Ind AS, on the date of acquisition. On the date of transition, measurement of such assets and liabilities is in accordance with respective Ind AS. Also, there is no change in classification of such assets and liabilities.
  - (ii) The Group has not recognized assets and liabilities that neither were recognized in the financial statements prepared under Previous GAAP nor qualify for recognition under Ind AS in the Balance Sheet of the acquiree;
  - (iii) The Group excluded from its opening Ind AS Balance sheet as at April 1, 2016, those assets and liabilities which were recognized in accordance with Previous GAAP but do not qualify for recognition as an asset or liability under Ind AS.

#### d) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities:

The Group has elected to use the exemption for derecognition of financial assets and liabilities prospectively i.e. April 01, 2016.

#### e) Cumulative translation differences

- i) Ind AS 21 'The effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates' requires an entity to recognize the translation differences relating to foreign operations in other comprehensive income (and accumulate them in a separate component of equity) and on disposal of such foreign operation, to reclassify the cumulative translation difference for that foreign operation from equity to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal
- ii) Ind AS 101 allows an entity to elect not to apply the requirements of Ind AS 21 retrospectively and to deem the cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations to be zero as at the date of transition.

The Group has elected to avail the exemption as referred in para (ii) above.

#### f) Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances existing as on the date of transition. Further, the standard permits measurement of financial assets accounted at amortised cost based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition if retrospective application is impracticable. Accordingly, the Group has determined the classification of financial assets based on facts and circumstances that exist on the date of transition. Measurement of the financial assets accounted at amortised cost has been done retrospectively except where the same is impracticable.

#### II Impact of transition to IND AS

The following is a summary of the effects of the differences between IND AS and Indian GAAP on the Group's total equity shareholders' funds and profit and loss for the financial period for the periods previously reported under Indian GAAP following the date of transition to IND AS.

Reconciliation of Equity as at April 1, 2016

(Amount in Rupees)

| Reconciliation of Equity as at April 1, 2016         | D 4    | 1            | `                 | unt in Rupees |
|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Particulars  | Refer- | Amount as    | Reclassification/ | Amount as     |
| ASSETS   | ence   | per IGAAP    | Adjustments       | per Ind AS    |
|  |        |              |                   |               |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                                   |        | 06.604.002   |                   | 06.604.002    |
| a) Property Plant and Equipment                      |        | 96,694,982   | -                 | 96,694,982    |
| b) Goodwill on Consolidation                         |        | 8,356,362    | -                 | 8,356,362     |
| c) Intangible Assets                                 |        | 363,340      | -                 | 363,340       |
| d) Financial Assets                                  |        |              |                   |               |
| i) Non-Current Investment                            |        | 503,448,099  | (23,638,540)      | 479,809,559   |
| ii) Loans  |        | -            | 46,749,555        | 46,749,555    |
| iii) Other Financial Assets                          |        | -            | 29,040,060        | 29,040,060    |
| e) Long Term Loans and Advances                      |        | 77,500,000   | (77,500,000)      | -             |
| Total Non - Current Assets                           |        | 686,362,783  | (25,348,925)      | 661,013,858   |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                       |        |              |                   |               |
| a) Inventories                                       |        | 49,332,957   | -                 | 49,332,957    |
| b) Financial Assets                                  |        |              |                   |               |
| i) Trade Receivables                                 |        | 69,524,043   | -                 | 69,524,043    |
| ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents                        |        | 6,740,826    | _                 | 6,740,826     |
| iii) Loans   |        | _            | 381,000           | 381,000       |
| iii) Other Financial Assets                          |        | _            | 300,000           | 300,000       |
| c) Current Tax Assets                                |        | _            | 18,570,274        | 18,570,274    |
| d) Short Term Loans & Advances                       |        | 381,000      | (381,000)         | _             |
| e) Other Current Assets                              |        | 19,368,578   | (18,870,274)      | 498,303       |
| Total Current Assets                                 |        | 145,347,405  | (10,070,271)      | 145,347,404   |
|  |        |              | (25.240.025)      |               |
| Total Assets   |        | 831,710,188  | (25,348,925)      | 806,361,263   |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY                        |        |              |                   |               |
| Equity Share capital                                 |        | 110,726,800  | _                 | 110,726,800   |
| Other equity   |        | (45,591,709) | 53,512,832        | 7,921,123     |
| Equity attributable to equity shareholders of parent |        | 65,135,091   | 53,512,832        | 118,647,923   |
| company  |        | 00,100,0>1   | 00,012,002        | 110,017,220   |
| Non Controlling Interest                             |        | _            | (78,861,757)      | (78,861,757)  |
| Total Equity   |        | 65,135,091   | (25,348,925)      | 39,786,166    |
| LIABILITIES  |        | 00,100,071   | (23,5 10,723)     | 0>,700,100    |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES                              |        |              |                   |               |
| a) Financial Liabilities                             |        |              |                   |               |
| i) Borrowings  |        | 917,806      | _                 | 917,806       |
| ii) Other Financial Liabilities                      |        | 917,800      | 46,024,632        | 46,024,632    |
| b) Provisions  |        | 1,916,299    | 40,024,032        | 1,916,299     |
| c) Other Non Current Liabilities                     |        |              | (46,024,632)      | 1,910,299     |
|  |        | 46,024,632   | (40,024,032)      | 10 050 727    |
| Total Non - Current Liabilities                      |        | 48,858,737   | -                 | 48,858,737    |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                                  |        |              |                   |               |
| a) Financial Liabilities                             |        | 121 472 673  |                   | 121 472 673   |
| i) Borrowings  |        | 131,472,673  | -                 | 131,472,673   |
| ii) Trade Payables                                   |        | 144,820,611  | -                 | 144,820,611   |
| iii) Other Financial Liabilities                     |        | -            | 104,550,868       | 104,550,868   |
| b) Other Current Liabilities                         |        | 441,355,429  | (104,550,868)     | 336,804,561   |
| c) Short term Provision                              |        | 67,646       |                   | 67,646        |
| Total Current Liabilities                            |        | 717,716,359  | -                 | 717,716,359   |
| Total Liabilities                                    |        | 831,710,188  | (25,348,925)      | 806,361,263   |

# III. Reconciliation of Equity as at April 1, 2017

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars                                | Reference | Amount as per | Reclassification                 | Amount as                    |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 at ticulars                              | Reference | IGAAP         | / Adjustments                    | per Ind AS                   |
| ASSETS                                     |           | 10.1.1        | , raujustinents                  | permana                      |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                         |           |               |                                  |                              |
| a) Property, Plant and Equipment's         |           | 2,421,247     | -                                | 2,421,247                    |
| b) Goodwill on Consolidation               |           | 8,356,362     | -                                | 8,356,362                    |
| c) Intangible Assets                       |           | 94,045        | -                                | 94,045                       |
| d) Financial Assets                        |           | ,             |                                  | ,                            |
| i) Investment                              |           | 380,891,441   | 8,138,638                        | 389,030,079                  |
| ii) Loans                                  |           | _             | 53,046,720                       | 53,046,720                   |
| iii) Other Financials Assets               |           | _             | 21,780,045                       | 21,780,045                   |
| e) Long Term Loans and Advances            |           | 77,500,000    | (77,500,000)                     | -1,700,0.0                   |
| f) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)               |           | _             | 24,282,385                       | 24,282,385                   |
| Total Non - Current Assets                 |           | 469,263,095   | 29,747,788                       | 499,010,883                  |
| CURRENT ASSETS                             |           | 105,200,050   | 2>,,                             | 1,5,010,000                  |
| a) Inventories                             |           | 1,645,766     |                                  | 1,645,766                    |
| b) Financial Assets                        |           |               |                                  | -,0.0,700                    |
| i) Trade Receivables                       |           | 50,900,748    |                                  | 50,900,748                   |
| ii) Cash and Bank Balances                 |           | 7,630,367     | _                                | 7,630,367                    |
| iii) Loans                                 |           | -             | 381,000                          | 381,000                      |
| iv) Other Financial Assets                 |           | _             | 300,000                          | 300,000                      |
| c) Short Term Loans & Advances             |           | 381,000       | (381,000)                        | -                            |
| d) Other Current Assets                    |           | 27,996,328    | (24,582,385)                     | 3,413,943                    |
| Total Current Assets                       |           | 88,554,209    | (24,282,385)                     | 64,271,824                   |
|  |           |               |                                  |                              |
| Total Assets                               |           | 557,817,304   | 5,465,403                        | 563,282,707                  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                     |           |               |                                  |                              |
| EQUITY                                     |           | 110 73 ( 000  |                                  | 110.726.000                  |
| Equity share capital                       |           | 110,726,800   | - 07.551.722                     | 110,726,800                  |
| Other equity                               |           | (152,561,036) | 87,551,732                       | (65,009,304)                 |
| Equity attributable to equity shareholders |           | (41,834,236)  | 87,551,732                       | 45,717,496                   |
| of parent company                          |           |               | (92.096.220)                     | (92.096.220)                 |
| Non Controlling Interest<br>Total Equity   |           | (41,834,236)  | (82,086,329)<br><b>5,465,403</b> | (82,086,329)<br>(36,368,833) |
| LIABILITIES                                |           | (41,034,230)  | 3,403,403                        | (30,300,033)                 |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES                    |           |               |                                  |                              |
| a) Financial Liabilities                   |           |               |                                  |                              |
| i) Other Financial Liabilities             |           | _             | 78,772,600                       | 78,772,600                   |
| b) Provisions                              |           | 4,003,142     | 70,772,000                       | 4,003,142                    |
| c) Other Non Current Liabilities           |           | 78,772,600    | (78,772,600)                     | 4,003,142                    |
| Total Non - Current Liabilities            |           | 82,775,742    | (78,772,000)                     | 82,775,742                   |
| CURRENT LIABILTIES                         |           | 02,773,742    | _                                | 02,773,742                   |
| a) Financial Liabilities                   |           |               |                                  |                              |
| i) Borrowings                              |           | 71,443,239    | _                                | 71,443,239                   |
| ii) Trade Payables                         |           | 63,847,190    | _                                | 63,847,190                   |
| iii) Other Financial Liabilities           |           | 05,047,190    | 89,172,951                       | 89,172,951                   |
| b) Other Current Liabilities               |           | 381,517,723   | (103,507,552)                    | 278,010,171                  |
| c) Short term Provision                    |           | 67,646        | (103,307,332)                    | 67,646                       |
| d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)           |           | 07,040        | 14,334,601                       | 14,334,601                   |
| Total Current Liabilities                  |           | 516,875,798   | 17,334,001                       | 516,875,798                  |
| Total Liabilities                          |           | 557,817,304   | 5,465,403                        | 563,282,707                  |
| TOTAL PLANIEUCS                            |           | 337,017,304   | 3,403,403                        | 303,202,707                  |

# INDIAN SEAMLESS ENTERPRISES LIMITED

# Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

# IV. Reconciliation of Equity as at April 1, 2017

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars  | Refer-<br>ence | Amount as per IGAAP | Effects of<br>Transition to<br>Ind AS | Amount as per Ind AS |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue from Operations  |                | 218,970,363         | -                                     | 218,970,363          |
| Other Income   |                | 14,963,687          | 142,004,902                           | 156,968,589          |
| Profit on Sale of assets net   |                | 135,707,737         | (135,707,737)                         | -                    |
| Total Income (I+II)  |                | 369,641,787         | 6,297,165                             | 375,938,952          |
| Expenses   |                |                     |                                       |                      |
| Purchases of Stock in Trade  |                | 65,325,775          | -                                     | 65,325,775           |
| Changes in Inventories of Stock in Trade   |                | 47,687,191          | -                                     | 47,687,191           |
| Employee Benefits Expense  |                | 11,756,632          | -                                     | 11,756,632           |
| Finance Cost   |                | 14,183,323          | 7,260,015                             | 21,443,338           |
| Depreciation and amortization expense  |                | 16,983,171          | -                                     | 16,983,171           |
| Other Expenses   |                | 51,411,730          | -                                     | 51,411,730           |
| Total Expenses   |                | 207,347,822         | 7,260,015                             | 214,607,837          |
| (Loss) / Profit before share of (loss)/ Profit of an associate                         |                | 162,293,965         | (962,850)                             | 161,331,115          |
| Add: Share of Profit / (loss) of associates accounted for using equity method          |                | (209,028,985)       | 29,279,450                            | (179,749,535)        |
| (Loss) / Profit before Tax   |                | (46,735,020)        | 28,316,600                            | (18,418,420)         |
| Tax expense:   |                |                     |                                       |                      |
| Current Year Tax   |                | 34,300,000          | -                                     | 34,300,000           |
| MAT credit- current year   |                | (22,404,000)        | -                                     | (22,404,000)         |
| MAT Credit -Previous Year  |                | (1,878,385)         | -                                     | (1,878,385)          |
| Total Tax Expense  |                | 10,017,615          | -                                     | 10,017,615           |
| Profit/(loss) for the period (V-VI)  |                | (56,752,635)        | 28,316,600                            | (28,436,035)         |
| Other comprehensive income:  |                |                     |                                       |                      |
| a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                               |                |                     |                                       |                      |
| i) Net Gain / (Loss) on Fair Valuation of Equity<br>Instruments through OCI            |                | -                   | 28,746                                | 28,746               |
| ii) Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plan  |                | -                   | 2,669,506                             | 2,669,506            |
| iii) Income tax effect on above  |                | -                   | -                                     | -                    |
| b) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss                                  |                |                     |                                       |                      |
| (i) Exchange difference in translating the financial statements of a foreign operation |                | -                   | 6,392,145                             | 6,392,145            |
| ii) Income tax effect on above   |                | _                   | -                                     | -                    |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income   |                | -                   | 9,090,397                             | 9,090,397            |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period  |                | (56,752,635)        | 37,406,997                            | (19,345,638)         |

#### V. Reconciliation of total equity:

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | Note | As at<br>March 31, 2017 | As at<br>April 1, 2016 |
|---|------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Total equity (Shareholder Funds) as per Previous GAAP             |      | (41,834,236)            | 65,135,092             |
| Adjustments:  |      |                         |                        |
| Fair value measurement of investment in equity shares through OCI |      | 70,550                  | 41,804                 |
| Fair Valuation of Financial Assets - Loan                         |      | (2,673,235)             | (1,710,385)            |
| Adjustment pursuant to Ind AS in share of Associates              |      | 5,599,106               | (23,680,345)           |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plans                            |      | 3,123,127               | -                      |
| Adjustment on account of derecognition of Associate Company       |      | (654,145)               | -                      |
| Tax adjustment on the above items                                 |      | -                       | -                      |
| Total Adjustment to Equity  |      | 5,465,403               | (25,348,926)           |
| Total Equity as per Ind AS  |      | (36,368,833)            | 39,786,166             |

#### Footnotes

#### A Investment in Equity Shares:

Under Indian GAAP, the Group has accounted for long term investments in quoted equity shares as Investment measured at cost less provision for other than temporary diminution in the value of investments. Under Ind AS, the Group has designated such investments as FVTOCI investments. The difference between the instruments fair value and Indian GAAP carrying amount has been recognized in the retained earnings and in the statement of Other Comprehensive Income.

#### **B** Financial Assets - Loan :

Under Ind AS, loans are valued at present value as compared to being carried at cost in the previous GAAP. This adjustment includes the difference between the book value and the present value of an interest free loan or loan below market rate. The interest income on the present value of this loan is recognised over the tenure of the loan using the EIR method.

#### C Non Controlling Interest

Under the Previous GAAP, non-controlling interest was not considered as part of total equity and was presented separately. In the consolidated statement of profit and loss, share of non-controlling interest for the year was shown as a deduction from Group's profit or loss.

Under Ind AS, non-controlling interests are considered as a part of total equity and its share in profit or loss for the year and total comprehensive income is shown as an allocation instead of as a deduction from profit or loss for the year.

Further, under Ind AS, profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Group and to non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. Under the Previous GAAP, the excess of such losses attributable to non-controlling interests over its interest in the equity of subsidiary was attributed to the owners of the Group.

#### D Reclassification:

Other adjustments on account of transition to Ind AS include reclassification of items of assets, liabilities and taxes to appropriate line items of Ind-AS balance sheet prescribed under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

#### E Defined Benefit Liabilities

Under Ind AS, Remeasurement i.e. actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in the net interest expense on the net defined benefit liability are recognized in other comprehensive income instead of profit and loss. Under the previous GAAP, these Remeasurement were forming part of the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year. There is no impact on the total equity.

#### INDIAN SEAMLESS ENTERPRISES LIMITED

## Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2018

#### **Deferred Tax**

Under Indian GAAP, deferred tax is accounted using the income statement approach as per timing differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires accounting for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach as per temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to temporary differences as on the transition date. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.

#### Other Comprehensive Income

Under Ind AS, all items of income and expense recognised during the year are included in the profit or loss for the year, unless Ind AS requires or permits otherwise. Items that are not recognised in profit or loss but are shown in the other comprehensive income include re-measurements gains or losses on defined benefit plans, fair value changes of equity investments and foreign currency translation differences of foreign subsidiaries

The concept of other comprehensive income did not exist under the Previous GAAP

#### Н Material adjustment to the Statement of Cash Flow

(Amount in Rupees)

| Particulars   | Year e              | ended March 31       | , 2017                  |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Amount as per IGAAP | Ind AS<br>Adjustment | Amount as<br>per Ind AS |
| Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities               | 41,661,017          | 1,735,904            | 43,396,921              |
| Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities               | 46,708,940          | 1,922,438            | 48,631,378              |
| Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities               | (85,113,869)        | (6,024,889)          | (91,138,758)            |
| Net Increase /(decrease) in cash and cash Equivalents | 3,256,088           | (2,366,547)          | 889,541                 |
| Cash and cash Equivalents at the end of period        | 7,630,367           | -                    | 7,630,367               |
| Cash and cash Equivalents at the beginning of period  | 6,740,826           | -                    | 6,740,826               |
| Net Increase /(decrease) in cash and cash Equivalents | 889,541             | (2,366,547)          | 889,541                 |

#### 4.20 Events occurring after the Balance Sheet date

No adjusting or significant non - adjusting events have occurred between the reporting date and the date of authorisation

4.21 Previous year figures have been regrouped/ rearranged, wherever considered necessary to conform to current year's classification.

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 120527W

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place: Pune Date: November 23, 2018 V. G. Ravetkar N. V. Karbhase Director Director DIN:00374456 Place:Pune

DIN: 00228836

Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No. : A30889

Date: November 23, 2018

### Form AOC 1

# Salient Features of Financial Statements of Subsidiary/Associates as per Section 129(3) of Companies Act 2013

Part A Subsidiary Companies

| Sr No | Name of Subsidiary<br>Company   | Re-<br>porting<br>Cur-<br>rency | Share<br>capital | Reserves and<br>Surplus | Total Assets  | Total<br>Liabilities # | Invest-<br>ments(-<br>Excluding<br>investment<br>in Subsid-<br>iary) | `Turnover/<br>total<br>Income | Profit/<br>(Loss)<br>Before<br>taxation | Provision<br>for<br>Taxation | Profit/<br>(loss) after<br>Taxation | Proposed<br>Divi-<br>dend | % of<br>Share<br>hold-<br>ing(Ef-<br>fective) |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1     | Laurus Tradecon Pvt Ltd<br>(Formerly known as Lighto<br>Technologies Pvt Ltd) | INR                             | 5,397,410        | (137,583,325)           | 42,163,029    | (174,348,943)          | 1,726,287  | 70,449,125                    | 38,862,904                              | -                            | 38,862,904                          | -                         | 52.01%  |
| 2     | Taneja Aerospace & Aviation<br>Ltd (from 01/08/2017)                          | INR                             | 124,654,000      | 753,159,000             | 1,464,711,000 | 586,898,000            |  | 315,096,000                   | 4,031,000                               | 1,169,000                    | 2,862,000                           |                           | 50.93%  |

# Excluding Share Capital and Reserves and Surplus

| Par      | t B Associate Company   |                               |                                       |   |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Sr<br>no | Name of the enterprise  | ISMT Ltd<br>(Refer note No 3) | Taneja<br>Aerospace &<br>Aviation Ltd | Fair growth<br>Holding PTE Ltd<br>(Refer Note no 4) |
| 1        | Latest audited Balance Sheet Date   | 31/03/2018                    | 31/03/2018                            | 31/03/2018  |
| 2        | Shares of Associate held by the Company on the year end   |                               |                                       |   |
|          | a) Number   | 68,919,158                    | 11,010,337                            | 12,000  |
|          | b) Amounts of Investment ( In Rs.)  | 971,550,520                   | 123,684,452                           | 351,162   |
|          | c) % of holding Additional Information as required under<br>Schedule III to the Companies Act,2013 of enterprises<br>consolidated as subsidiary/associate | 47.04%                        | 44.16%                                | 33.63%  |
| 3        | Net worth attributable to shareholding as per Latest audited Balance Sheet (In Rs.)   | (6,461,800,000)               | 877,813,000                           | 1,082,198   |
| 4        | Profit / (Loss) for the year considered in Consolidation ( In Rs.)  | -                             | 421,286                               | 195,396   |
| 5        | Not Considered in Consolidation   | (1,135,404,480)               | -                                     | -   |
| 6        | Description of how there is significant influence   | Note - 1                      | Note - 1 & 2                          | Note - 1  |
| 7        | Reason why the Associate is not consolidated  | Note - 3                      | N.A.                                  | N.A.  |

#### Note:

- 1) The Company directly hold investment of more than 20%.
- Taneja Aerospace and Aviation Limited (TAAL) is considered as subsidiary company on increase in stake of Parent Company from 44.16% to 50.93% w.e.f July 31, 2017.
- 3) #Being share of post acquisition loss exceeds the carrying amount of the investment in ISMT Limited as appearing in consolidated financial statements and hence the group has restricted it's share of loss and movement in other reserves to the extent of investment value.
- Management certified financial statements are considered for consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN 120527W For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

V.K.Paradkar Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place : Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

V. G. Ravetkar Director DIN:00374456 N. V. Karbhase Director DIN: 00228836 Radhika Shidore Company Secretary M. No.: A30889

Place :Pune

Date: November 23, 2018

# Additional Information as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 of enterprises consolidated as subsidiary/ associate

| S. S. | Sr. Name of the Enterprise   | Net Assets i.                         | Net Assets i.e. Total Assets<br>minus Total Liabilities | Share in Profit /(Loss)                  | ofit /(Loss)    | Share in Other<br>Comprehensive Income   | Other<br>ve Income | Share in Total<br>Comprehensive In       | Share in Total<br>Comprehensive Income |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|--|
|       |  | As % of<br>Consolidated<br>Net Assets | Amount in Rs  | As % of<br>Consolidated<br>Profit/(Loss) | Amount in<br>Rs | As % of<br>Consolidated<br>Profit/(Loss) | Amount<br>in Rs    | As % of<br>Consolidated<br>Profit/(Loss) | Amount in Rs                           |
|       | Holding Company  |                                       |   |  |                 |  |                    |  |  |
|       | Indian Seamless Enterprise Limited   | (165.51)                              | 1,034,828,451   | (81.83)                                  | 181,161,922     | 0.70                                     | (8,013)            | (81.41)                                  | 181,153,909                            |
|       | Indian Subsidiary  |                                       |   |  |                 |  |                    |  |  |
| _     | Laurus Tradecon Pvt Ltd (Formerly known as<br>Lighto Technologies Pvt Ltd) | 21.14                                 | (132,185,915)   | (17.55)                                  | 38,862,904      | ı  | -                  | (17.46)                                  | 38,862,904                             |
| 2     | Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd (from 01/08/2017)                          | (140.40)                              | 877,813,000   | (0.45)                                   | 991,331         | (79.72)                                  | 916,667            | (0.86)                                   | 1,907,998                              |
|       | Minority Interest in Subsidiaries  | (58.74)                               | 367,270,050   | (8.64)                                   | 19,136,754      | (39.12)                                  | 449,808            | (8.80)                                   | 19,586,562                             |
|       | Associate (Investment as per Equity method)                                |                                       |   |  |                 |  |                    |  |  |
|       | Indian Associate   |                                       |   |  |                 |  |                    |  |  |
|       | ISMT Ltd   | 1                                     | -   | 0.01                                     | (13,202)        | -  | -                  | 0.01                                     | (13,202)                               |
| 2     | Taneja Aerospace & Aviation Ltd (Upto 31/07/2017)                          | -                                     | -   | (0.10)                                   | 218,886         | (17.60)                                  | 202,400            | (0.19)                                   | 421,286                                |
|       | Foreign Associate  |                                       |   |  |                 |  |                    |  |  |
| -     | Fair growth Holding Pte Ltd  | (0.06)                                | 360,712   | (0.07)                                   | 156,600         | (0.02)                                   | 38,796             | (0.09)                                   | 195,396                                |

As per our report of even date

For V.K.Paradkar & Co.

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors

Chartered Accountants FRN 120527W

**V.K.Paradkar** Proprietor M. No. 17151

Place: Pune Date: November 23, 2018

 Director
 Director

 DIN:00374456
 DIN:00228836

 Place:Pune
 Place

Date: November 23, 2018

Company Secretary M. No.: A30889

Radhika Shidore

N. V. Karbhase

V. G. Ravetkar

# **Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited**

Regd Office: Lunkad Towers, Off Nagar Road, Viman Nagar, Pune 411014.
Phone: 020-41434100, Fax: 020-26630779
CIN: U29000PN1995PLC090946

#### 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

|  | member(s):   |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Registered A                             | ddress:  |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |
| E-mail Id:                               |  |  |  |  |   |                           |                        |
| Folio No/ Cli                            | ient ID:   |  |  | DP ID:   |   |                           |                        |
| / We, being th                           | e member(s), holdi   | ng   |  | shares   | of the above name                                     | d company, h              | ereby appoir           |
| Name:                                    |  |  | Addres   | s:   |   |                           |                        |
| E-mail ID:                               |  |  | Signatu  | re:  |   |                           | or failing hi          |
| Name:                                    |  |  | Addres   | s:   |   |                           |                        |
| E-mail ID:                               |  |  | Signatur   | ·e:  |   |                           | or failing h           |
| Name:                                    |  |  | Address  | 3:   |   |                           |                        |
| E-mail ID:                               |  |  | Signatui   | re:  |   |                           |                        |
| Road, Viman                              | Nagar, Pune 4110   | 27, 2018 at 10.30 a.m<br>14" and at any adjourn  |  |  |   | dicated below             | :                      |
|  |  |  |  |  |   | dicated below             | ote                    |
| Road, Viman  Resolution                  | Nagar, Pune 4110   |  |  |  |   | dicated below             | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Road, Viman  Resolution                  | Nagar, Pune 4110   |  |  |  |   | dicated below V (Optional | :                      |
| Road, Viman<br>Resolution<br>No.         | Resolutions  usiness  To receive, cons   | 14" and at any adjourn   | ment thereof in res  | spect of such re                                       | esolutions as are inc                                 | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Road, Viman  Resolution  No.  Ordinary B | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited  | ider and adopt:  1 Financial Statemen  | ment thereof in res  | spect of such re                                       | esolutions as are inc                                 | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Road, Viman  Resolution  No.  Ordinary B | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited March 31,  | ider and adopt: 1 Financial Statemen 2018 together with R  | ts of the Compane  | spect of such re                                       | esolutions as are incommended                         | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Road, Viman  Resolution  No.  Ordinary B | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited March 31, b) the Audited   | ider and adopt:  1 Financial Statemen  | ts of the Companeports.  | spect of such re                                       | esolutions as are incommended                         | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Road, Viman  Resolution  No.  Ordinary B | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited March 31, b) the Audited year ended  Appointment of                    | ider and adopt: If Financial Statemen 2018 together with R Consolidated Financial March 31, 2018 together before the control of the control o | ts of the Companeports. cial Statements of ther with Report. Mr. N.V. Karbhase                   | by for the Final the Company (c) (DIN: 00228           | ancial year ended                                     | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Resolution<br>No.  Ordinary B            | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited March 31, b) the Audited year ended  Appointment of                    | ider and adopt: If Financial Statemen 2018 together with R Consolidated Financial March 31, 2018 together  | ts of the Companeports. cial Statements of ther with Report. Mr. N.V. Karbhase                   | by for the Final the Company (c) (DIN: 00228           | ancial year ended                                     | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Resolution<br>No.  Ordinary B  1.        | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited March 31, b) the Audited year ended  Appointment of by rotation and by | ider and adopt: d Financial Statemen 2018 together with R d Consolidated Financ March 31, 2018 toge Director in place of N being eligible, offers l  | ts of the Companeports. cial Statements of ther with Report. Mr. N.V. Karbhasenimself for re-app | ry for the Final the Company to (DIN: 00228 pointment. | ancial year ended for the Financial 836), who retires | dicated below V (Optional | ote<br>-See Note 2     |
| Resolution<br>No.  Ordinary B  1.        | Resolutions  Usiness  To receive, cons a) the Audited March 31, b) the Audited year ended  Appointment of by rotation and by | ider and adopt: If Financial Statemen 2018 together with R Consolidated Financial March 31, 2018 together before the control of the control o | ts of the Companeports. cial Statements of ther with Report. Mr. N.V. Karbhasenimself for re-app | ry for the Final the Company to (DIN: 00228 pointment. | ancial year ended for the Financial 836), who retires | V (Optional For           | ote -See Note 2 Agains |

#### Note:

- 1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 2. It is optional to put '√' in the appropriate column against the Resolutions indicated in the Box. If you leave the 'For' or 'against' column blank against any or all Resolutions, your Proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she thinks appropriate.
- 3. For Resolutions, Explanatory Statements, please refer to the Notice of the Annual General Meeting.

Please complete all details including details of member(s) in above box before submission.

# **BOOK - POST**

If undelivered please return to:

Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited Regd Office: Lunkad Towers, Off Nagar Road, Viman Nagar, Pune 411014.

# **Indian Seamless Enterprises Limited**

Registered Office: Lunkad Towers, Viman Nagar, Pune – 411014, Maharashtra Phone: 020-41434100 Fax: 020-26630779, Email: <a href="mailto:sharex@vsnl.com">sharex@vsnl.com</a> CIN: U29000PN1995PLC090946

# ATTENDANCE SLIP 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting

| 22 Amiuai O  | eneral viceting   |
|--|---|
| Name and Address of the Shareholder:   |   |
| Folio No./DP Id & Client Id:   |   |
| Number of Shares held:   |   |
| Name of the attending Shareholder/Proxy: (IN BLOCK LETTERS)  |   |
| I certify that I am a registered shareholder/proxy   | for the registered Shareholder of the Company.                            |
| I hereby record my presence at the <b>22<sup>nd</sup> Annual</b> Thursday, December 27, 2018 at Hotel Hindus Neco Garden Road, Viman Nagar, Pune -411 01 | sthan International, S.No. 33/1/1, Plot No. 2H,                           |
| Member's / Note: Please complete this and hand it over at  | Proxy's / Authorised Representative's Signature the entrance of the hall. |
| -  | ING PARTICULARS   |
| Electronic Voting Sequence Number (EVSN)   | Sequence No.  |
|  |   |

Note: For detailed e-voting instructions, please refer "Notice" enclosed herewith under "E-voting facility."